

CAUT Almanac
of Post-Secondary Education in Canada

2005

Almanach
de l'enseignement postsecondaire au Canada de
l'ACPPU



CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY TEACHERS
ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES PROFESSEURES ET PROFESSEURS D'UNIVERSITÉ

CAUT is pleased to publish the fourth edition of its *Almanac of Post-Secondary Education in Canada*. The *CAUT Almanac* brings together a wide range of information about Canada’s universities and colleges in an accessible format for academic staff, students, journalists and the general public.

The object of the *CAUT Almanac* is to give a factual overview of what is known about post-secondary education in Canada. For those wanting to explore a topic in greater depth, we provide a list of sources and notes. Our research staff will be pleased to provide advice as well.

There are many important gaps in our factual knowledge about post-secondary education. In some cases, Statistics Canada does not gather the information. In other cases, it attempts to get the data but some institutions refuse to provide it. The result, for example, is that we do not have good data on the socio-economic status of students so as to know the impact of the recent dramatic increases in tuition fees on access of students from low and middle income families. Nor does the annual survey of faculty collect on the demographic characteristics of faculty other than age and gender. We have no good national data on the changing reliance on part-time and contract academic staff. We hope the *Almanac* will help create a demand for factual gaps to be filled.

We would be pleased to receive suggestions for data to be included in future editions that will be published in March of each year. The *CAUT Almanac* is available in a pdf format on the CAUT web site (www.caut.ca) and additional copies may be requested by sending us an email (acppu@caut.ca).

Loretta Czernis
President
February, 2005

James L. Turk
Executive Director

L’ACPPU a le plaisir de faire paraître la quatrième édition de son *Almanach de l’enseignement postsecondaire au Canada*. Publication annuelle, l’*Almanach de l’ACPPU* renferme une mine de renseignements sur les universités et les collèges du Canada dans un format accessible pour la population étudiante, le personnel universitaire, les journalistes et le grand public.

L’*Almanach* présente un aperçu factuel qui a pour objet d’informer sur l’enseignement postsecondaire au Canada. Les personnes désirant approfondir un sujet pourront consulter les sources et les notes fournies à la fin. Notre personnel de recherche est aussi disposé à répondre à vos questions.

On constate de nombreuses omissions importantes dans nos connaissances factuelles sur l’enseignement postsecondaire. Dans certains cas, Statistique Canada ne collige pas les données. Dans d’autres, l’information qu’il tente d’obtenir ne lui est tout simplement pas fournie par certains établissements. Ainsi, il arrive, par exemple, que nous ne disposions pas des données exactes sur la situation socio-économique des étudiants, ce qui nous permettrait de connaître l’impact de la récente augmentation dramatique des frais de scolarité sur les étudiants des familles à revenu faible ou moyen. De plus, on ne recueille, dans le cadre de ce sondage, aucune donnée sur les caractéristiques démographiques du personnel universitaire, autres que l’âge et le sexe. Nous ne disposons pas, à l’échelle nationale, de données fiables sur la façon dont le recours aux professeurs à temps partiel et à contrat évolue. Nous espérons que l’*Almanach* saura stimuler une demande d’information dans le but de combler ces omissions dans les éditions futures.

Nous accueillerons avec plaisir les suggestions de données pour les éditions futures qui paraîtront au mois de mars de chaque année. Il est possible de consulter l’*Almanach de l’ACPPU* en format .pdf sur le site Web de l’ACPPU (www.caut.ca) et de commander par courriel des exemplaires supplémentaires à l’adresse acppu@caut.ca.

Loretta Czernis
Présidente
Février 2005

James L. Turk
Directeur général

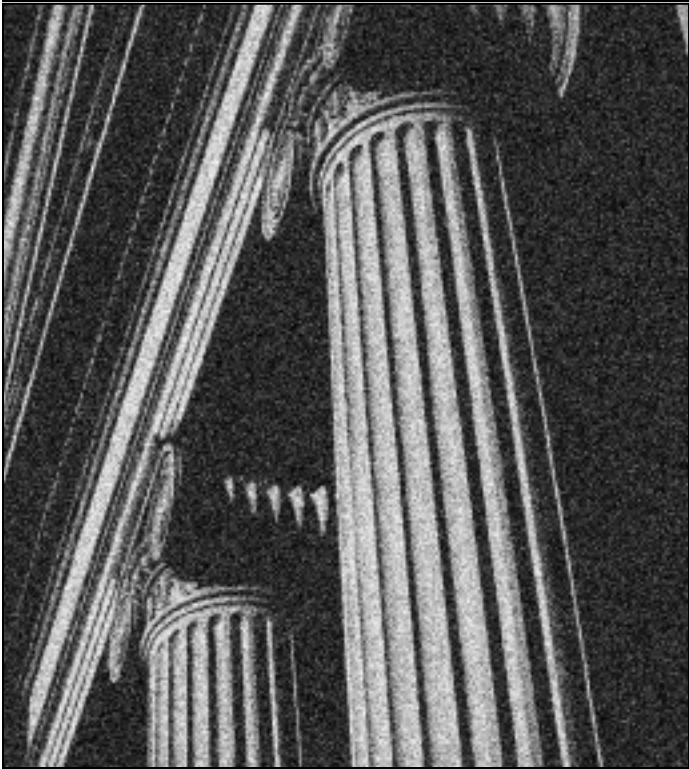


Table of Contents / Table des matières

1 Canada / Canada	1
2 Provinces + Canada / Provinces + Canada	2
3 Education / Éducation	4
4 Academic Staff / Corps universitaire	7
5 Students / Étudiants	22
6 Finance / Financement	41
7 Research / Recherche	44
8 International / International	49
Sources + Notes / Les sources + notes	51
Index / Index	53

Technical Notes / Notes techniques

DEFINITIONS/DÉFINITIONS

Unless otherwise noted, the definitions below reflect the population universe used when referenced in the tables/ À moins d'indication contraire, les définitions ci-dessous reflètent la population statistique citée dans les tableaux

College: Includes community college or institute of applied arts and technology or CEGEP/
Collège : S'entend d'un collège communautaire ou d'un institut d'arts appliqués et de technologie ou d'un cégep

Post-secondary: Includes university, community college or institute of applied arts and technology or CEGEP, and trade/vocational schools, but excludes business /commercial schools/
Postsecondaire : S'entend d'une université, d'un collège communautaire ou d'un institut d'arts appliqués et de technologie ou d'un cégep, et d'écoles de formation professionnelle, à l'exception des écoles de commerce

p: Preliminary estimate/
Estimation préliminaire
r: Revised estimate/
Estimation révisée
-: Results unavailable/
Résultats non disponibles

--: Results statistically insignificant/
Résultats non significatifs
X: Results suppressed for confidentiality/
Résultats supprimés à des fins de confidentialité

ACRONYMS/ACRONYMES

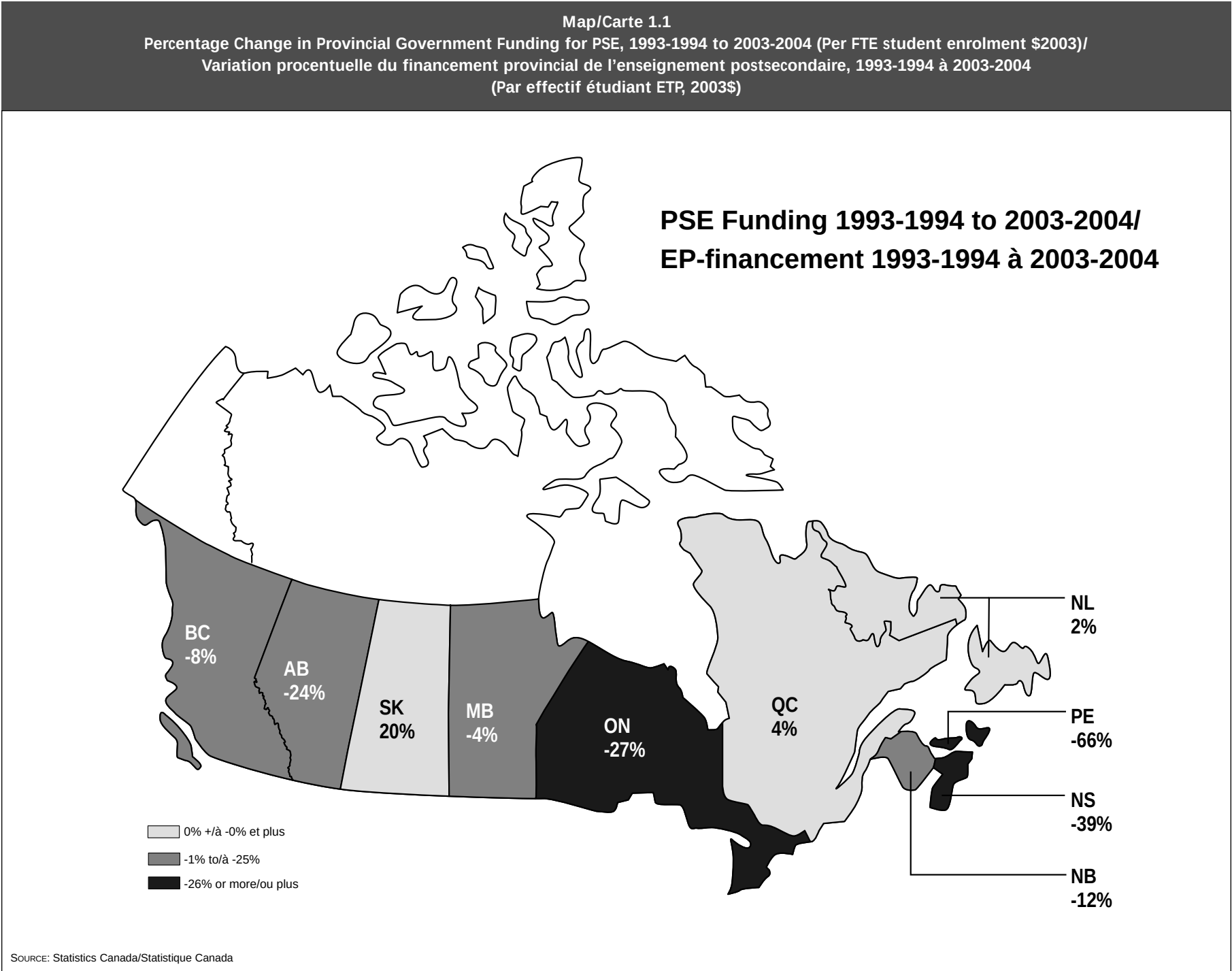
FTE = Full-time equivalent (full-time figures plus part-time figures divided by 3.5)/
ETP = Équivalent temps plein (données à temps plein plus données à temps partiel divisées par 3,5)
FYE = Fiscal year ending/
FLE = Fin de l'exercice
GDP = Gross Domestic Product/
PIB = Produit intérieur brut

SSHRC = Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council/
CRSH = Conseil de recherches en sciences humaines
NSERC = Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council/
CRSNG =Conseil de recherches en sciences naturelles et en génie
MRC/= Medical Research Council/
CIHR = Canadian Institutes of Health Research/
CRM/= Conseil de recherches médicales/
IRSC = Instituts de recherche en santé du Canada
CFI = Canadian Foundation for Innovation/
FCI = Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation

Throughout the CAUT Almanac of Post-Secondary Education, reference is often made to dollars adjusted for inflation.The format followed (for example, \$2001) indicates the year to which all others years have been standardized.

Tout au long de l'Almanach de l'ACPPU sur l'enseignement postsecondaire, on fait souvent référence aux dollars corrigés en fonction de l'inflation. Le modèle suivi (par exemple, 2001 \$) se rapporte à l'année en fonction de laquelle toutes les autres années ont été normalisées.

1 Canada



DEMOGRAPHY/ DÉMOGRAPHIE
Population: 32,040,292 (October/octobre 2004)
Age/ Âge
0 - 4.....5.4%
5 - 9.....6.2%
10 - 14.....6.7%
15 - 19.....6.7%
20 - 24.....6.9%
25 - 44.....30.2%
45 - 64.....25.1%
65+12.8%
Language (by mother tongue)/ Langue (selon la langue maternelle)
English/ anglais.....59.3%
French/ français22.7%
English and French/ anglais et français0.4%
Other/ Autre.....17.6%

Language of university professors (by mother tongue)/ Langue des professeurs d'université (selon la langue maternelle)
English/ anglais.....58.0%
French/ français19.5%
English and French/ anglais et français0.2%
Other/ Autre.....22.3%
Ethnocultural background/ Origine ethnoculturelle
Aboriginal/ Autochtone.....3.3%
Black/ Noir2.2%
South Asian/ Asiatique du sud.....3.1%
Chinese/ Chinois3.5%
Korean/ Coréen0.3%
Japanese/ Japonais0.2%
Southeast Asian/ Asiatique du sud-est0.7%

Filipino/ Philippin.....1.0%
Arab/ Arabe0.7%
West Asian/ Asiatique de l'ouest0.4%
Latin American/ Latino-américain0.7%
White/ Blanc.....83.3%
Visible minority, n.i.e. ^{1/} Minorité visible, n.i.a. ¹0.3%
Multiple visible minority/ Minorité visible multiple0.2%
Education attainment of adult population (aged 25+)/ Degré de scolarité de la population adulte (25 ans et plus)
0-8 years/ 0-8 ans9.5%
Some secondary school/ Quelques années d'études secondaires.....12.1%
Secondary school graduate/ Diplôme d'études secondaires.....19.3%
Some post-secondary education/

Quelques années d'études postsecondaires6.9%
Post-secondary certificate/ Certificat universitaire32.3%
University degree – bachelor's/ Baccalauréat13.9%
University degree – post-graduate/ Grade universitaire d'études supérieures.....6.0%

ECONOMY/ ÉCONOMIE
Per capita after tax income/ Revenu personnel après impôt moyen
2002\$24,243

Unemployment rate/ Taux de chômage
20047.2%

Poverty rate/ Taux de pauvreté
(2002) ¹9.5%

Average after-tax family income/ Revenu familial après impôt moyen
2002\$60,500
Share of after-tax family income by quintile (2002)/ Part du revenu familial après impôt selon le quintile (2002)
\$0 - \$21,0005.3%
\$21,001 - \$33,900.....12.7%
\$33,901 - \$49,700.....17.6%
\$49,701 - \$72,100.....23.4%
\$72,10139.2%

2 Provinces + Canada

2.1 Demography / Démographie

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Population (October 2004) ¹ / Population (octobre 2004) ¹	516,875	137,744	938,134	751,449	7,560,592	12,439,755	1,173,164	996,194	3,212,813	4,209,856	32,040,292
% Population Aged 0-17 (2003) % de la population âgée de 0-17 ans (2003)	20.6%	23.2%	21.0%	20.8%	20.5%	22.5%	24.3%	25.0%	23.7%	20.6%	21.9%
% Population Aged 18-24 (2003) % de la population âgée de 18-24 ans (2003)	10.0%	9.8%	9.4%	9.5%	9.3%	9.3%	9.7%	10.4%	10.5%	9.6%	9.5%
% Population Aged 65+ (2003) % de la population âgée de 65 ans et plus (2003)	12.6%	13.9%	13.9%	13.5%	13.2%	12.4%	13.5%	14.8%	10.1%	13.3%	12.7%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

2.2 Economy / Économie

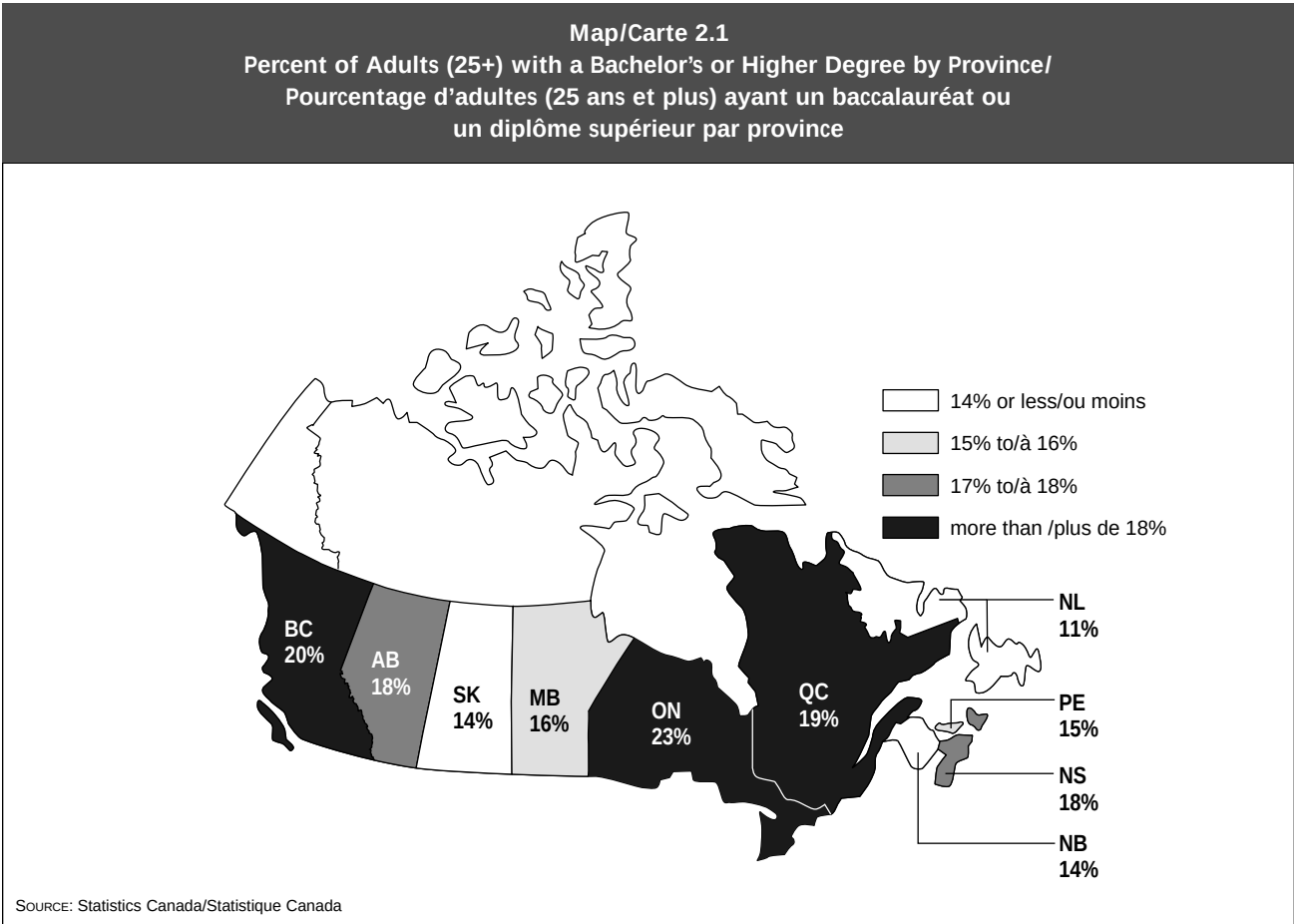
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
GDP growth (2003)/ Croissance du PIB (2003)	6.5%	1.9%	0.9%	2.6%	1.6%	1.3%	1.4%	4.5%	2.2%	2.2%	1.7%
Per capita income (2002)/ Revenu par habitant (2002)	\$18,944	\$19,548	\$21,085	\$19,879	\$22,892	\$26,426	\$20,391	\$20,725	\$25,284	\$24,342	\$24,243
Unemployment rate (2004)/ Taux de chômage (2004)	16.0%	11.5%	9.0%	9.9%	8.4%	6.8%	5.3%	5.4%	4.7%	7.3%	7.2%
Poverty rate (2002)/ Taux de pauvreté (2002)	9.6%	6.1%	8.6%	8.3%	10.6%	8.3%	10.2%	7.8%	7.5%	12.9%	9.5%
Union Coverage (2003)/ Couverture syndicale (2003)	39.6%	29.8%	28.6%	27.8%	41.2%	28.5%	37.3%	35.7%	24.2%	33.8%	32.4%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

2.3 Educational Attainment of Population, aged 25+ / Niveau d'instruction des adultes, 25 ans et plus

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
0-8 years/ 0-8 ans	15.7%	10.3%	8.4%	13.4%	14.8%	8.3%	9.2%	9.0%	5.2%	5.4%	9.5%
Some secondary school/ Quelques années d'études secondaires	15.7%	15.7%	15.7%	13.4%	13.0%	10.8%	16.5%	15.4%	12.7%	10.6%	12.1%
Secondary school graduate/ Diplôme d'études secondaires	15.0%	14.2%	15.1%	20.5%	14.9%	20.6%	20.5%	20.8%	22.4%	22.3%	19.3%
Some post-secondary education/ Quelques années d'études postsecondaires	5.4%	6.2%	5.9%	5.2%	5.3%	7.0%	7.9%	7.2%	7.1%	9.9%	6.9%
Post-secondary certificate/ Certificat universitaire	37.5%	38.8%	36.9%	33.7%	33.4%	30.6%	29.8%	33.1%	34.4%	32.1%	32.3%
University degree – bachelor's/ Baccalauréat	7.5%	10.5%	12.0%	9.8%	13.6%	15.7%	10.8%	11.2%	13.0%	13.1%	13.9%
University degree – post-graduate/ Grade universitaire d'études supérieures	3.2%	4.1%	6.1%	4.0%	5.0%	7.1%	5.2%	3.3%	5.2%	6.6%	6.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



The most beautiful thing we can experience is the mysterious. It is the source of all true art and science.

— ALBERT EINSTEIN

2 Provinces + Canada

2.4 Secondary School Dropout Rate Taux de décrochage du secondaire

Dropout rate by age 20 ¹ Taux de décrochage pour les jeunes âgés de 20 ans ¹	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1991	24.0%	25.0%	22.0%	20.0%	22.0%	17.0%	19.0%	16.0%	14.0%	16.0%	18.0%
1999	10.5%	16.4%	10.1%	7.8%	16.0%	9.5%	14.8%	7.3%	12.5%	12.9%	12.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

2.5 Degrees awarded, 2001 Grades conférés, 2001

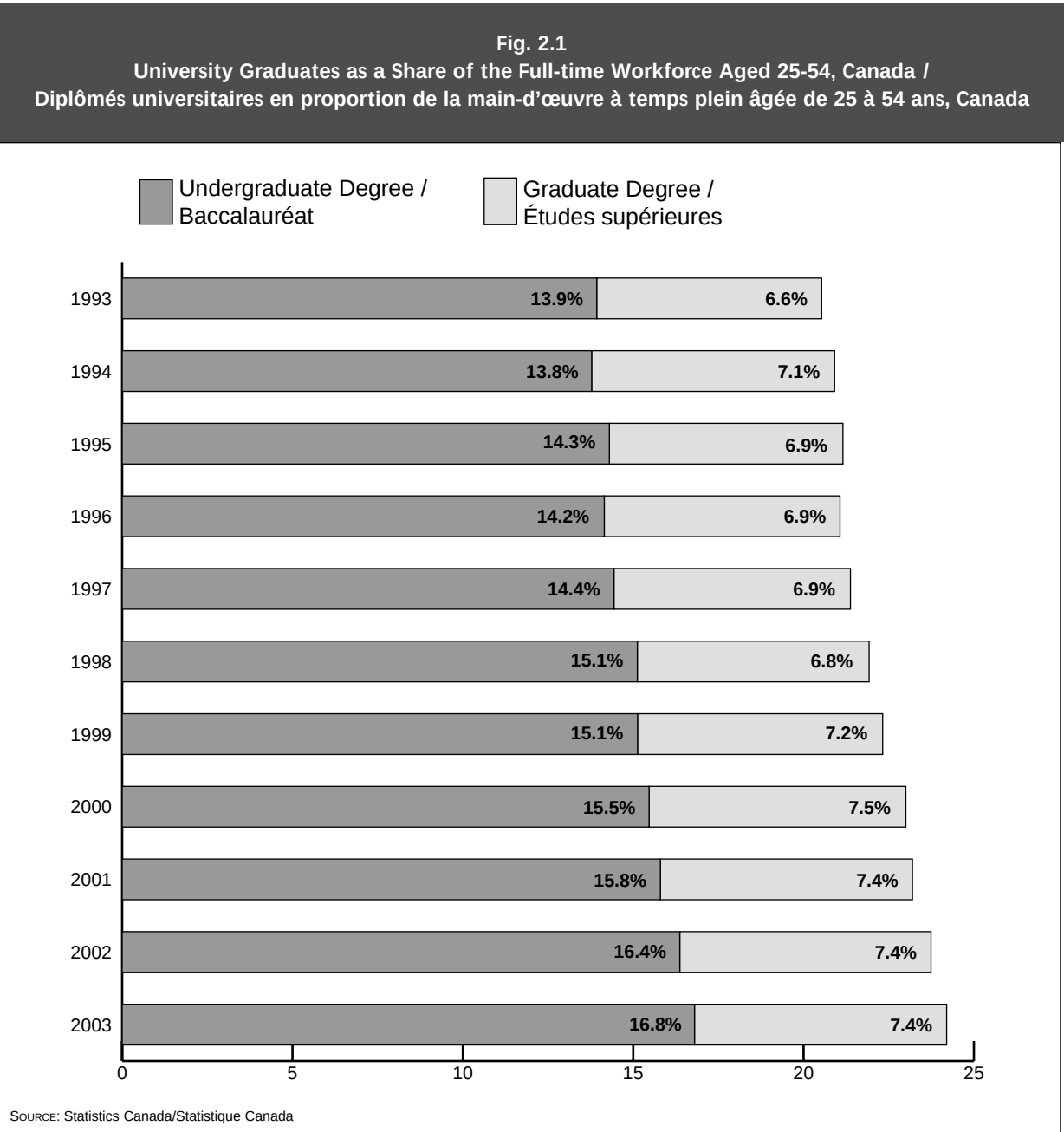
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Bachelor and 1 st Professional/ Baccalauréat et premier grade professionnel	2,193	531	5,276	3,247	27,969	55,546	4,609	4,315	12,149	13,140	128,975
Master's/ Maîtrise	328	14	1,112	401	7,664	9,793	477	580	2,101	2,393	24,863
Doctorate/ Doctorat	32	1	64	39	1,093	1,433	87	72	389	507	3,717

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

2.6 Average Salary of Full-time University Teachers, 2003-2004¹ Salaire moyen des professeurs d'université à temps plein, 2003-2004¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC ²	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA ³
Full professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$95,308	\$83,355	\$97,884	\$97,021	\$98,050	\$111,918	\$104,909	\$107,828	\$112,364	\$113,203	\$109,258
Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$78,414	\$73,096	\$76,020	\$75,557	\$77,085	\$92,703	\$79,224	\$81,009	\$83,969	\$89,440	\$87,509
Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$62,687	\$59,429	\$60,403	\$60,784	\$62,833	\$72,775	\$63,039	\$63,524	\$69,219	\$75,307	\$69,912
Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$51,051	\$47,265	\$54,750	\$55,235	\$53,810	\$68,339	\$52,023	\$48,839	\$54,735	\$64,828	\$64,886
All ranks combined/ Tous rangs combinés	\$81,105	\$69,309	\$76,796	\$78,856	\$77,907	\$91,155	\$81,514	\$84,648	\$90,146	\$94,075	\$88,629

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



3 Education

Éducation

3.1

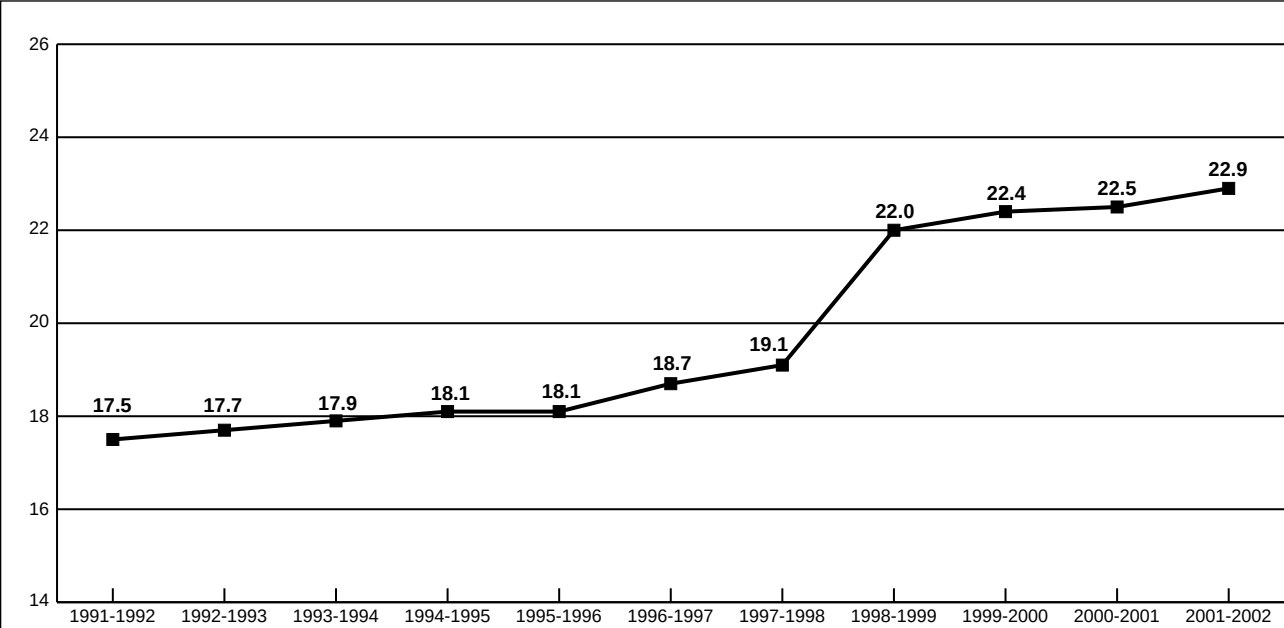
Employment in Educational Services, Canada, 2003

L'emploi dans les services éducatifs, Canada, 2003

Sector/ Secteur	Employment ¹ / Emploi ¹
Elementary and secondary schools/ Écoles élémentaire et secondaire	592,063
Community colleges and CEGEPs/ Collèges communautaires et cégeps	114,735
Universities/ Universités	195,819
Business schools and computer and management training/ Écoles de commerce et informatique et formation de gestion	8,130
Technical and trade schools/ Écoles techniques et de métiers	10,715
Other schools and instruction/ Autres écoles et études	27,732
Educational support services/ Services de soutien en éducation	3,525
Total Educational Services/ Total services éducatifs	952,720
Total All Industries ² / Total toutes les industries ²	13,328,410

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 3.1
University Student - Full-time Faculty Ratio, Canada /
Ratio population étudiante - corps professoral à temps plein par université, Canada



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3.2

Universities and Community Colleges in Canada by Type, 2004

Universités et collèges communautaires au Canada par type, 2004

Institution Type	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	Canada
Colleges / Collèges											
Public / Public	3	1	10	7	57	34	7	13	21	22	175
Not for Profit / Sans but lucratif	4	1	6	6	46	65	27	21	41	50	267
Universities / Universités											
Public / Public	1	1	9	5	18	24	3	4	7	11	83
Not for Profit – Religious / Religieux, sans but lucratif		1		3		18	3	4	8	1	38
Not for Profit – Other / Autres, sans but lucratif			2			3		1	5	6	17
Private for Profit / Privé et à but lucratif				1					2	2	5

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3.3

University Student – Full-time Faculty Ratios¹ by Province, 1992-1993 to 2001-2002

Ratio population étudiante universitaire - corps professoral à temps plein¹ par province, 1992-1993 à 2001-2002

Year/ Année	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	Canada
1992-1993	13.9	16.8	15.4	17.2	19.1	18.6	14.3	17.0	17.2	15.8	17.7
1993-1994	14.9	14.6	15.6	17.7	19.0	18.7	14.4	17.2	17.6	15.9	17.9
1994-1995	15.2	13.8	16.0	17.8	18.6	19.1	15.5	17.9	18.0	16.1	18.1
1995-1996	14.8	14.0	15.8	17.7	18.4	19.0	14.8	18.1	19.1	16.7	18.1
1996-1997	15.8	12.9	16.4	17.4	18.6	19.9	15.8	18.3	20.3	17.4	18.7
1997-1998	16.0	14.4	15.7	17.0	19.6	20.2	15.8	18.9	19.3	18.0	19.1
1998-1999	18.4	17.6	20.1	20.0	22.7	22.4	19.3	21.7	23.5	21.8	22.0
1999-2000	18.2	17.0	18.4	20.5	23.8	23.4	18.5	21.6	23.3	21.0	22.4
2000-2001	17.8	18.2	18.9	20.3	23.9	23.5	20.1	21.4	22.2	21.2	22.5
2001-2002	19.6	18.7	20.5	21.6	24.0	24.3	20.0	21.2	21.8	21.3	22.9

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3.4

University Presidents' Compensation, 2003

Rémunération des recteurs d'université, 2003

University/ Universitaire	President/ Président	2003 Salary/ Salaire 2003	Benefits/ Avantages sociaux	2003 Total	University/ Universitaire	President/ Président	2003 Salary/ Salaire 2003	Benefits/ Avantages sociaux	2003 Total
University of Alberta	Roderick Fraser	\$372,000	\$196,000	\$568,000	Memorial University of Newfoundland	Axel Meisen	\$214,878	\$7,249	\$222,127
University of British Columbia	Martha C. Piper	\$350,000	\$84,090	\$434,090	Saint Mary's University	J. Colin Dodds	\$171,500	\$42,950	\$214,450
University of Toronto	Robert Birgeneau	\$398,104	\$29,144	\$427,249	Lakehead University	Frederick Gilbert	\$209,030	\$1,382	\$210,412
University of Calgary	Harvey Weingarten	\$275,000	\$116,000	\$391,000	Laurentian University/Université Laurentienne	Judith Woodsworth	\$189,284	\$19,845	\$209,128
McGill University	Heather Munroe-Blum	\$350,000	\$37,536	\$387,536	Saint Francis Xavier University	Sean E. Riley	\$205,000	\$2,550	\$207,550
University of Victoria	David Turpin	\$248,350	\$84,110	\$332,460	Brandon University	Louis P. Visentin	-	-	\$200,457
York University	Lorna Marsden	\$317,642	\$3,705	\$321,347	Ontario College of Art and Design	Ronald Shuebrook	\$189,967	\$638	\$190,605
McMaster University	Peter George	\$305,800	\$9,083	\$314,883	University College of Cape Breton	H. John Harker	\$175,000	\$8,627	\$183,627
University of Western Ontario	Paul Davenport	\$282,975	\$19,028	\$302,003	NSCAD University	Paul Greenhalgh	\$156,700	\$22,700	\$179,400
Simon Fraser University	Michael Stevenson	\$246,766	\$54,523	\$301,289	Mount Saint Vincent University	Sheila Brown	\$164,991	\$12,000	\$176,991
University of Lethbridge	William Cade	\$217,000	\$83,000	\$300,000	Bishop's University	Janyne M. Hodder	\$159,090	\$2,705	\$161,795
University of Waterloo	David Johnston	\$278,667	\$9,994	\$288,660	University of Winnipeg	Patrick Deane (Acting)	-	-	\$160,329
Queen's University at Kingston	William Leggett	\$282,500	\$1,939	\$284,439	Nipissing University	David Marshall	\$150,753	\$7,727	\$158,480
Dalhousie University	Thomas Traves	\$242,586	\$35,698	\$278,284	Collège universitaire de Saint-Boniface	Raymonde Gagné	-	-	\$141,000
Wilfrid Laurier University	Robert Rosehart	\$266,490	\$5,588	\$272,079	Algoma University College	Celia Ross	\$104,604	\$0	\$104,604
Ryerson University	Claude Lajeunesse	\$249,310	\$21,510	\$270,820	Acadia University ¹	Gail Dinter-Gottlieb	\$61,538	\$7,385	\$68,923
Brock University	David Atkinson	\$229,000	\$41,809	\$270,809	Concordia University	Frederick H. Lowy	-	-	-
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	Gilles Patry	\$255,000	\$10,212	\$265,212	Mount Allison University	A. Wayne MacKay	-	-	-
University of Manitoba	Emoke Szathmary	\$261,341	-	\$261,341	St. Thomas University	Daniel O'Brien	-	-	-
Université de Montréal	Robert Lacroix	-	-	\$250,000	Université de Moncton	M. Yvon Fontaine	-	-	-
Carleton University	Richard Van Loon	\$244,978	\$0	\$244,978	Université de Sherbrooke	Bruno-Marie Béchard	-	-	-
University of Guelph	Mordechai Rozanski	\$200,276	\$42,270	\$242,546	Université du Québec	Pierre Moreau	-	-	-
University of Windsor	Ross Paul	\$231,750	\$10,453	\$242,203	Université Laval	Michel Pigeon	-	-	-
University of Regina	David T. Barnard	\$215,710	\$25,724	\$241,434	Université Sainte-Anne	André Roberge	-	-	-
Trent University	Bonnie Patterson	\$217,350	\$23,031	\$240,381	University of New Brunswick	John McLaughlin	-	-	-
University of Northern British Columbia	Charles Jago	\$198,480	\$37,700	\$236,180	University of Prince Edward Island	Wade MacLauchlan	-	-	-
University of Saskatchewan	R. Peter MacKinnon	\$227,500	\$2,048	\$229,548					
Athabasca University	Dominique Abrioux	\$202,000	\$23,000	\$225,000					

SOURCE: CAUT/ACPPU

3 Education
Éducation

3.5
Endowments by Institution, 2003¹
Fonds de dotation par université, 2003¹

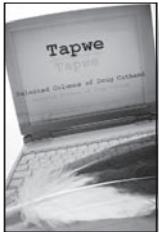
Institution/ Établissement	Total Endowments/ Total des fonds de dotation	% Change 2002-2003/ % de changement 2002-2003	Institution/ Établissement	Total Endowments/ Total des fonds de dotation	% Change 2002-2003/ % de changement 2002-2003
University of Toronto	\$1,354,723,000	12.0%	Bishop's University	\$22,065,000	46.1%
McGill University	\$736,948,000	1.4%	Trent University	\$20,628,000	11.5%
University of British Columbia	\$659,983,000	5.7%	University of Winnipeg	\$19,635,000	16.2%
University of Alberta	\$541,359,000	7.9%	Université de Sherbrooke	\$18,921,000	9.4%
Queen's University at Kingston	\$455,666,000	10.2%	Wilfrid Laurier University	\$17,944,000	-0.9%
McMaster University	\$298,030,000	30.2%	Mount Saint Vincent University	\$17,236,000	5.1%
Dalhousie University	\$279,892,000	11.9%	Brock University	\$16,308,000	-
University of Calgary	\$267,301,000	13.5%	Lakehead University	\$16,200,000	-
University of Manitoba	\$210,081,000	18.7%	Laurentian University/Université Laurentienne	\$14,830,000	7.5%
Victoria University (University of Toronto)	\$170,459,000	106.4%	University of Prince Edward Island	\$14,291,000	18.1%
University of Western Ontario	\$167,383,000	10.0%	Okanagan University College	\$13,764,000	-
York University	\$163,302,000	10.0%	University of Lethbridge	\$12,153,000	14.7%
Carleton University	\$132,310,000	18.6%	Saint Mary's University	\$10,938,000	16.4%
University of Guelph	\$132,011,000	8.2%	Nipissing University	\$9,346,000	24.6%
University of Saskatchewan	\$129,925,000	17.2%	University of Sudbury	\$8,000,000	3.9%
Simon Fraser University	\$123,028,000	18.0%	University College of Cape Breton	\$7,077,000	13.0%
University of New Brunswick	\$107,449,000	15.8%	Huron University College	\$6,069,000	21.4%
Université Laval	\$105,254,000	-6.4%	Trinity Western University	\$4,930,000	20.2%
University of Victoria	\$98,355,000	18.5%	Thorneloe University	\$4,508,000	-
Université de Montréal	\$89,511,000	18.4%	Université du Québec à Montréal	\$4,161,000	15.6%
Mount Allison University	\$80,379,000	6.3%	Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue	\$4,120,000	14.4%
University of Waterloo	\$79,832,000	16.0%	École de technologie supérieure	\$2,841,000	13.6%
University of Ottawa	\$69,208,000	15.7%	St. Joseph's College	\$2,814,000	-
University of Trinity College (University of Toronto)	\$52,897,000	9.3%	Athabasca University	\$2,500,000	-
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$52,258,000	52.8%	King's University College (University of Western Ontario)	\$2,258,000	7.5%
Université Saint-Paul	\$48,416,000	5.5%	Redeemer University College	\$2,086,000	73.8%
Concordia University	\$46,871,000	25.0%	University College of the Fraser Valley	\$1,976,000	9.8%
St. Francis Xavier University	\$45,981,000	15.8%	Université du Québec en Outaouais	\$1,971,000	9.5%
Acadia University	\$38,060,000	6.6%	Huntington University	\$1,947,000	29.8%
University of Northern British Columbia	\$32,743,000	16.1%	Université Sainte-Anne	\$1,798,000	-
St. Thomas University	\$29,542,000	4.0%	King's College (AB)	\$1,434,000	19.5%
University of Windsor	\$28,826,000	14.4%	NSCAD University	\$1,235,000	-
King's College (NS)	\$28,200,000	8.5%	Nova Scotia Agricultural College	\$1,230,000	-12.1%
Université de Moncton	\$27,701,000	5.3%	Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières	\$375,000	-6.3%
Brandon University	\$26,873,000	12.9%	Luther College	\$174,000	-13.0%
University of Regina	\$23,927,000	17.3%	Conrad Grebel (University of Waterloo)	-	-
Ryerson University	\$22,877,000	15.0%	Université de Hearst	-	-
École des hautes études commerciales	\$22,365,000	41.6%	Atlantic School of Theology	-	-

SOURCE: CAUBO/ACPAU

WWW.THEYTUSBOOKS.CA

ORDER@THEYTUSBOOKS.CA • PHONE (250) 493-7181 • FAX (250) 493-5302

THEYTUS BOOKS LTD. • GREEN MOUNTAIN ROAD • LOT 45 • RR#2 • SITE 50 • COMP.8 • PENTICTON • BC •CANADA • V2A 6J7



TAPWE: SELECTED COLUMNS BY DOUG CUTHAND

POLITICAL / HUMOUR / NON-FICTION

Columns rewritten on race relations, education, land and treaties, health, war and history, urban issues, social issues, justice, economic issues and with a chapter on humor.

• \$20.95 • JUNE 2005 •
ISBN 1-894778-21-9

ENGLISH RIGHTS ONLY



THREADS OF MY LIFE: THE TESTIMONY OF HILARIA SUPA HUAMAN, A RURAL QUECHUA WOMAN BY HILARIA SUPA HUAMAN

WOMEN'S STUDIES/ INT'L STUDIES/ ANTHROPOLOGY/ SOCIOLOGY/ INDIGENOUS STUDIES

Special Peace Prize Nominee Hilaria Supa Hauman shares the life and times of the indigenous woman life in rural Peru, each chapter contains "questions of reflection" as well an appendix with some ideas to deepen the readers understanding of the book.

• \$30.00 • FALL 2005 •
ISBN 1-894778-22-7

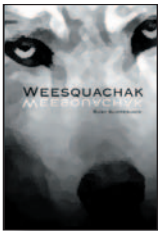


THE WINONA LADUKE READER A COLLECTION OF ESSENTIAL WRITINGS BY WINONA LADUKE, FOREWORD BY RALPH NADER

NON-FICTION / ESSAYS

This book covers topics such as United States Native American affairs, women's and children's issues, environmental issues and US mainstream politics.

• \$19.95 • FALL 2002 •
ISBN 1-894778-07-3



WEESQUACHAK WRITTEN BY RUBY SLIPPERJACK

NOVEL/ LITERATURE/ FICTION

This fiction novel explores the tumultuous relationship between two people, whose lives are forever altered through the mysterious appearances of Weesaquachak.

• \$21.95 • OCT 2005 •
ISBN 1-894778-23-5



ABORIGINAL SOCIETY AND ABORIGINAL RIGHTS: A MULTIDISCIPLINARY PERSPECTIVE FROM QUÉBEC EDITOR'S INTRODUCTION BY GORDON CHRISTIE

NATIVE STUDIES / LAW / SOCIAL SCIENCES

This book describes the characteristics of Aboriginal society that will provide guidance for the creation of governance models in the political, social, legal and economic spheres.

• \$40.95 • AUG 2005 •
ISBN 1-894778-24-3



OUR ELDERS UNDERSTAND OUR RIGHTS: EVOLVING INTERNATIONAL LAW REGARDING INDIGENOUS PEOPLES BY SHARON HELEN VENNE

LAW/ NATIVE STUDIES

This book examines work undertaken in the 20th century by international organizations in the study and clarification of the legal status and rights of Indigenous Peoples.

• \$18.95 • REPRINT 2003 •
ISBN 0-919441-66-1



CRISP BLUE EDGES INDIGENOUS CREATIVE NON-FICTION EDITED BY RASUNAH MARSDEN

ESSAYS / ANTHOLOGY

Essays, biographies, stories, prose and journalism pieces from notable Aboriginal writers such as Richard Van Camp, Lee Maracle, Jeannette Armstrong and Beth Cuthand.

• \$18.95 • 2000 •
ISBN 0-919441-92-0



SKY WOMAN: INDIGENOUS WOMEN WHO HAVE SHAPED, MOVED OR INSPIRED US EDITED BY SANDRA LARONDE

WOMAN ANTHOLOGY

A collection of prose, poetry, visual art, non-fiction and fiction work from notable Indigenous Women from Canada, US, Japan, and Mexico. Such as Lee Maracle, Buffy Saint Marie, and Daphne Odjig to name a few.

• \$24.95 • JUNE 2005 •
ISBN 1-894778-19-7



3

Education
Éducation

3.6

University Student - Full-time Faculty Ratios by Institution, 2001-2002

Ratio population étudiante universitaire - corps professoral à temps plein par établissement, 2001-2002

Institution/ Établissement	FTE Students/ Étudiants ETP	FT Faculty ¹ / Corps professoral TP ¹	Student - Faculty Ratio/ Ratio pop. étudiante - corps professoral	Institution/ Établissement	FTE Students/ Étudiants ETP	FT Faculty ¹ / Corps professoral TP ¹	Student - Faculty Ratio/ Ratio pop. étudiante - corps professoral
Acadia University	4,633	169	27.4	Université de Moncton	5,292	315	16.8
Atlantic School of Theology	101	6	16.8	Université de Montréal	39,458	1,566	25.2
Bishop's University	2,052	109	18.8	Université de Sherbrooke	11,930	697	17.1
Brandon University	2,196	113	19.4	Université du Québec	46,553	1,708	27.3
Brock University	9,577	346	27.7	Université Laval	27,000	1,278	21.1
Carleton University	15,330	621	24.7	Université Sainte-Anne	355	28	12.7
Concordia University	19,669	648	30.4	University College of Cape Breton	2,477	83	29.8
Dalhousie University	11,579	830	14.0	University of Alberta	29,647	1,359	21.8
King's College (AB)	530	30	17.7	University of British Columbia	30,928	1,677	18.4
Lakehead University	5,227	204	25.6	University of Calgary	24,054	1,233	19.5
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	5,001	316	15.8	University of Guelph	14,842	638	23.3
McGill University	24,853	1,146	21.7	University of King's College (NS)	861	21	41.0
McMaster University	15,930	862	18.5	University of Lethbridge	6,202	306	20.3
Memorial University of Newfoundland	14,973	765	19.6	University of Manitoba	19,846	1,027	19.3
Mount Allison University	2,620	101	25.9	University of New Brunswick	10,213	495	20.6
Mount Saint Vincent University	3,051	110	27.7	University of Northern British Columbia	2,712	120	22.6
Nipissing University	2,590	73	35.5	University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	21,358	840	25.4
Nova Scotia Agricultural College	652	55	11.9	University of Prince Edward Island	2,949	158	18.7
NSCAD University	850	32	26.6	University of Regina	9,424	354	26.6
Queen's University at Kingston	16,106	659	24.4	University of Saskatchewan	16,745	880	19.0
Redeemer University College	661	24	27.6	University of Toronto	48,326	2,417	20.0
Royal Military Colleges of Canada	1,396	155	9.0	University of Victoria	14,417	552	26.1
Ryerson University	14,819	440	33.7	University of Waterloo	20,620	731	28.2
Saint Mary's University	6,628	187	35.4	University of Western Ontario	26,487	1,145	23.1
Simon Fraser University	13,695	614	22.3	University of Windsor	11,746	398	29.5
St. Francis Xavier University	3,889	192	20.3	University of Winnipeg	5,111	217	23.6
St. Thomas University	2,691	64	42.1	Wilfrid Laurier University	8,994	307	29.3
Trent University	4,609	157	29.4	York University	33,069	1,030	32.1

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/ Statistique Canada

3.7

FTE Enrolment by University, 2001-2002¹

Effectif ETP par Université, 2001-2002¹

University of Toronto	48,326	University of Guelph	14,842	St. Francis Xavier University	3,889
Université du Québec	46,553	Ryerson University	14,819	Mount Saint Vincent University	3,051
Université de Montréal	39,458	University of Victoria	14,417	University of Prince Edward Island	2,949
York University	33,069	Simon Fraser University	13,695	University of Northern British Columbia	2,712
University of British Columbia	30,928	Université de Sherbrooke	11,930	St. Thomas University	2,691
University of Alberta	29,647	University of Windsor	11,746	Mount Allison University	2,620
Université Laval	27,000	Dalhousie University	11,579	Nipissing University	2,590
University of Western Ontario	26,487	University of New Brunswick	10,213	University College of Cape Breton	2,477
McGill University	24,853	Brock University	9,577	King's College	2,275
University of Calgary	24,054	University of Regina	9,424	Brandon University	2,196
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	21,358	Wilfrid Laurier University	8,994	Bishop's University	2,052
University of Waterloo	20,620	Saint Mary's University	6,628	Royal Military Colleges of Canada	1,396
University of Manitoba	19,846	University of Lethbridge	6,202	University of King's College	861
Concordia University	19,669	Université de Moncton	5,292	NSCAD University	850
University of Saskatchewan	16,745	Lakehead University	5,227	Redeemer University College	661
Queen's University at Kingston	16,106	University of Winnipeg	5,111	Nova Scotia Agricultural College	652
McMaster University	15,930	Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	5,001	Université Sainte-Anne	355
Carleton University	15,330	Acadia University	4,633	Atlantic School of Theology	101
Memorial University of Newfoundland	14,973	Trent University	4,609		

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3.8

Labour Force Estimates by Educational Attainment, Aged 25+,
Canada, October 2004¹

Estimations de la population active selon le niveau d'instruction, 25 ans et plus,
Canada, octobre 2004¹

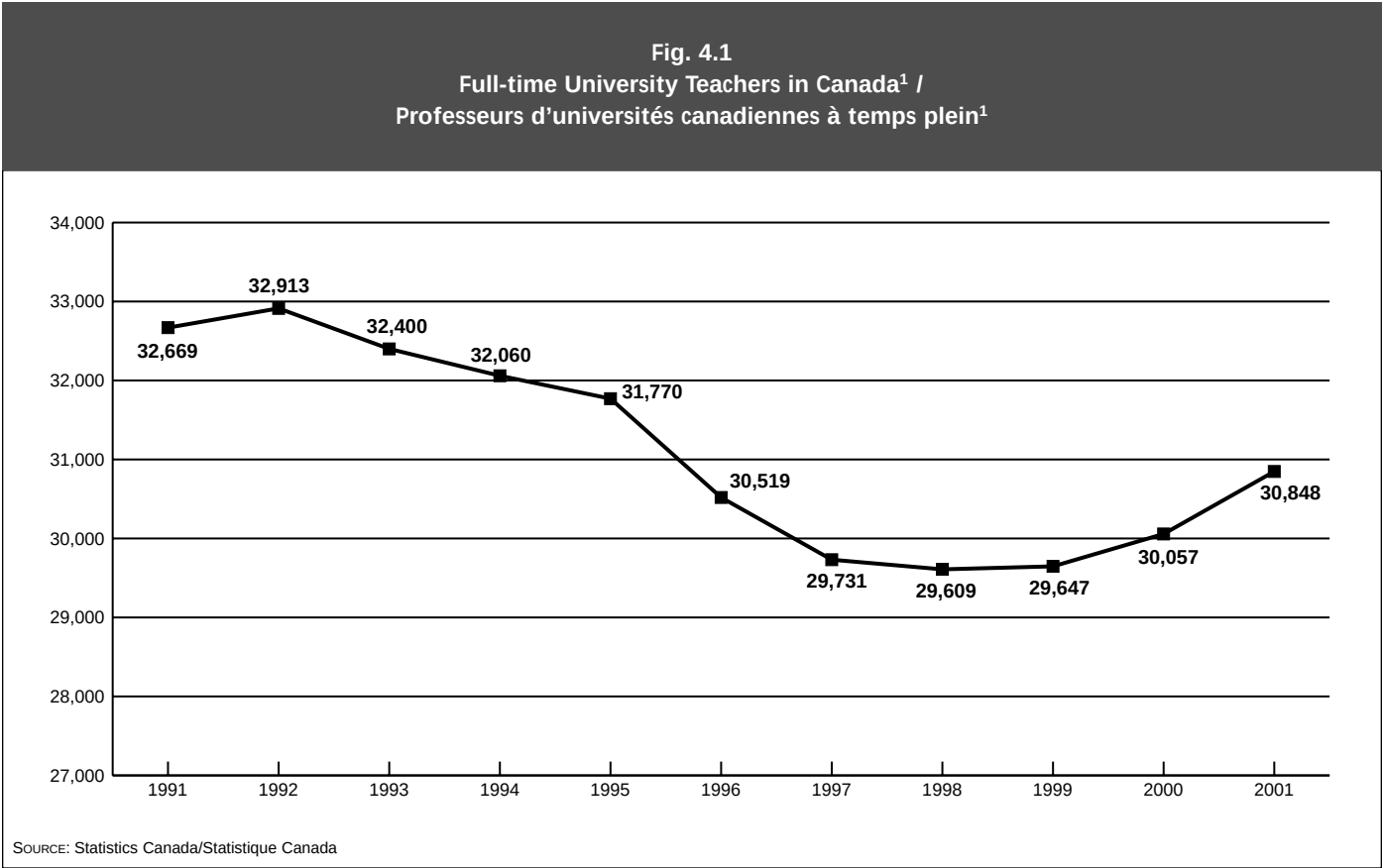
	Total	PSE Attainment/ Degré d'études postsecondaires		
		Post-Secondary Certificate/ Certificat postsecondaire	Undergraduate Degree/ Diplôme de 1 ^{er} cycle	Graduate Degree/ Diplôme d'études supérieures
Population (25+)/ Population (25 ans et plus)	21,492,000	32.3%	13.9%	6.0%
Labour force/ Population active	14,563,800	36.5%	16.6%	7.2%
Employed/ Actif	13,790,000	36.7%	16.7%	7.3%
Full-time/ Temps plein	11,913,300	36.9%	16.7%	7.3%
Part-time/ Temps partiel	1,876,600	35.2%	16.6%	7.5%
Unemployed/ Chômeur	773,800	33.0%	14.7%	5.0%
Not in labour force/ Population inactive	6,928,300	23.5%	8.1%	3.5%
LF Participation rate/ Taux de participation de la PA	67.8%	76.6%	81.1%	81.2%
Unemployment rate/ Taux de chômage	5.3%	4.8%	4.7%	3.7%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



4 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire



4.1 Average Salaries of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Rank, 2003-2004 ¹ Salaires moyens des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein, par rang, 2003-2004 ¹	
Rank/ Rang	Average Salary/ Salaire moyen
Full professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$108,653
Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$86,831
Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$69,537
Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$64,358
All ranks combined/ Tous les rangs combinés	\$87,316

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4.2 Average Salaries of Full-time University Teachers by Maclean's Groupings ¹ , 2003-2004 Salaires moyens des professeurs d'université à temps plein selon le classement de Maclean's ¹ , 2003-2004			
Rank/ Rang	Medical-doctoral universities/ Universités avec écoles de médecine et de 3 ^e cycle	Comprehensive universities/ Universités polyvalentes	Undergraduate universities/ Universités de premier cycle
Full professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$114,167	\$105,628	\$101,151
Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$89,791	\$88,507	\$81,240
Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$73,807	\$69,854	\$63,382
Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$69,845	\$64,995	\$56,162
All ranks combined/ Tous les rangs combinés	\$93,162	\$88,707	\$78,762

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4.3 Average Salary of Full-time University Teachers by Rank and Institution, 2003-2004 Salaires moyens des professeurs d'université à temps plein par rang et établissement, 2003-2004				
	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint	Lecturer/ Chargé de cours
Acadia University	\$91,925	\$68,369	\$55,416	\$46,684
Atlantic School of Theology	x	-	\$56,000	-
Brandon University	\$94,897	\$75,982	\$56,861	\$45,439
Brock University	\$109,209	\$92,604	\$68,153	\$59,580
Campion College	x	-	\$57,340	-
Carleton University	\$106,477	\$91,403	\$70,045	\$65,582
Dalhousie University	\$101,801	\$82,281	\$65,900	\$60,845
Huntington University	-	x	-	-
Huron University College	\$94,723	\$86,266	\$57,060	\$40,933
King's College (ON)	\$105,720	\$93,835	\$64,414	\$59,087
Lakehead University	\$102,772	\$82,604	\$64,958	\$54,743
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	\$106,163	\$84,479	\$66,021	\$59,737
McMaster University	\$110,163	\$89,756	\$71,436	\$64,923
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$95,308	\$78,414	\$62,687	\$51,051
Mount Allison University	\$100,360	\$74,331	\$58,923	\$52,990
Mount Saint Vincent University	\$91,256	\$76,185	\$56,494	-
Nipissing University	x	\$87,235	\$68,333	x
NSCAD University	\$90,559	\$78,499	\$60,744	-
Queen's University at Kingston	\$108,524	\$90,636	\$78,441	x
Royal Military Colleges of Canada	\$104,036	\$79,891	\$67,900	-
Ryerson University	\$100,820	\$85,541	\$72,202	\$60,406
Saint Mary's University	\$103,084	\$78,619	\$62,937	\$57,759
Simon Fraser University	\$112,027	\$89,200	\$75,197	\$66,797
St. Francis Xavier University	\$90,186	\$68,784	\$58,250	\$46,329
St. Jerome's University	\$122,919	\$92,019	\$61,383	-
St. Paul University / Université Saint-Paul	\$73,726	\$60,408	\$51,886	\$46,787
St. Thomas University	\$97,310	\$76,926	\$58,247	\$44,848

	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint	Lecturer/ Chargé de cours
Sudbury	-	\$74,079	\$57,338	-
Thornloe	x	-	x	-
Trent University	\$116,955	\$92,544	\$65,522	\$58,522
Université de Moncton	\$88,625	\$71,680	\$57,347	\$43,452
Université Hearst	\$63,268	-	-	-
Université Sainte-Anne	\$81,209	\$67,362	\$49,420	\$48,346
University College Cape Breton	\$85,267	\$68,245	\$51,810	-
University of Alberta	\$112,653	\$83,549	\$71,682	-
University of British Columbia	\$119,108	\$95,374	\$81,142	\$78,886
University of Calgary	\$111,802	\$84,044	\$68,947	\$50,634
University of Guelph	\$105,852	\$90,643	\$69,575	\$62,589
University of Lethbridge	\$112,933	\$85,261	\$64,262	\$60,203
University of Manitoba	\$105,995	\$79,796	\$64,275	\$54,656
University of New Brunswick	\$100,362	\$78,206	\$64,505	\$60,527
University of Northern British Columbia	\$90,786	\$73,282	\$62,212	\$57,810
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	\$107,363	\$86,860	\$66,613	\$58,505
University of Prince Edward Island	\$83,355	\$73,096	\$59,429	\$47,265
University of Regina	\$96,445	\$73,799	\$60,380	\$49,610
University of Saskatchewan	\$112,229	\$84,345	\$65,910	\$44,983
University of St. Michael's College	-	-	\$73,904	-
University of Toronto	\$127,565	\$100,791	\$85,667	\$77,242
University of Trinity College	-	-	-	-
University of Victoria	\$103,925	\$82,701	\$65,813	\$62,838
University of Waterloo	\$111,341	\$92,916	\$71,507	\$69,260
University of Western Ontario	\$111,535	\$93,617	\$76,318	\$61,070
Victoria University	x	\$97,039	x	-
Wilfrid Laurier University	\$110,315	\$90,154	\$62,082	\$60,505
York University	\$112,067	\$96,861	\$77,086	\$70,906

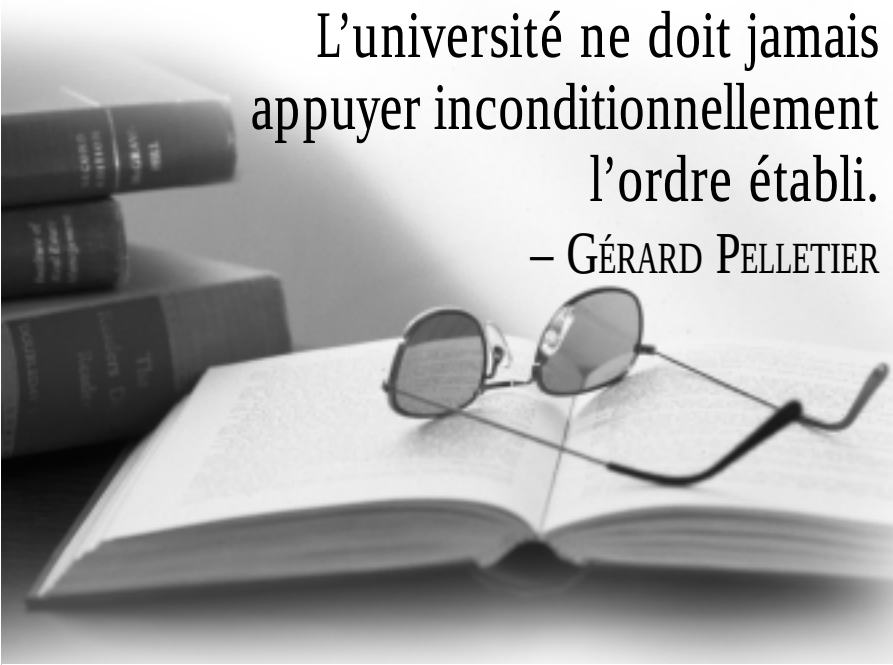
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

4.4 Average Salaries of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Major Discipline, Sex and Rank, 2003-2004 Salaires moyens des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein selon la discipline principale, le sexe et le rang, 2003-2004										
Rank and sex/ Rang et sexe	Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	Education/ Éducation	Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	Health Professions and Occupations/ Professions de la santé	Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	Mathematics and the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	Specialization Not Reported/ Spécialisations non déclarées	All Subjects Combined/ Tous les sujets combinés
Full Professor/Professeur titulaire										
Male/Hommes	\$107,071	\$108,819	\$112,748	\$101,782	\$112,958	\$106,567	\$110,525	\$113,756	\$128,571	\$110,591
Female/Femmes	\$100,647	\$103,870	\$100,179	\$99,096	\$106,650	\$100,338	\$102,210	\$105,428	-	\$103,155
Both Sexes Combined/Tous les sexes combinés	\$106,052	\$107,218	\$112,131	\$101,087	\$108,978	\$105,129	\$109,869	\$112,143	\$123,780	\$109,258
Associate Professor/Professeur agrégé										
Male/Hommes	\$84,935	\$85,629	\$88,698	\$84,035	\$88,790	\$86,071	\$88,487	\$93,029	\$77,221	\$88,841
Female/Femmes	\$81,094	\$85,834	\$89,130	\$82,188	\$83,827	\$81,917	\$87,924	\$87,922	\$86,410	\$85,021
Both Sexes Combined/Tous les sexes combinés	\$83,613	\$85,732	\$88,753	\$83,269	\$85,135	\$84,318	\$88,406	\$91,286	\$80,502	\$87,509
Assistant Professor/Professeur adjoint										
Male/Hommes	\$69,328	\$67,407	\$77,909	\$64,354	\$69,551	\$61,748	\$71,232	\$76,732	\$64,282	\$71,754
Female/Femmes	\$69,383	\$66,050	\$72,920	\$63,494	\$69,517	\$62,141	\$69,911	\$69,596	\$62,143	\$67,304
Both Sexes Combined/Tous les sexes combinés	\$69,348	\$66,635	\$77,068	\$63,909	\$69,525	\$61,949	\$70,963	\$73,638	\$63,543	\$69,912
Lecturer/Chargé de cours										
Male/Hommes	\$62,888	\$67,861	\$68,884	\$64,000	\$74,169	\$58,713	\$67,280	\$67,400	-	\$66,382
Female/Femmes	\$58,012	\$69,390	\$62,156	\$56,360	\$67,032	\$57,195	\$69,621	\$62,861	\$48,612	\$63,667
Both Sexes Combined/Tous les sexes combinés	\$59,405	\$68,736	\$67,511	\$60,474	\$67,694	\$57,679	\$68,067	\$65,113	\$43,458	\$64,886
All Ranks Combined/Tous les rangs combinés										
Male/Hommes	\$91,964	\$88,984	\$94,949	\$84,732	\$87,720	\$87,193	\$93,492	\$96,302	\$78,942	\$92,669
Female/Femmes	\$81,081	\$81,211	\$82,266	\$77,163	\$79,798	\$75,626	\$82,516	\$82,384	\$65,304	\$80,030
Both Sexes Combined/Tous les sexes combinés	\$88,936	\$85,298	\$93,521	\$81,672	\$81,853	\$82,530	\$91,955	\$91,748	\$74,198	\$88,629

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



L'université ne doit jamais appuyer inconditionnellement l'ordre établi.

— GÉRARD PELLETIER

4.5 Female University Teachers' Salaries as a Percent of Male Salaries by Major Discipline Salaires des professeures d'université en proportion des salaires de leurs collègues masculins par la discipline principale		
	1993	2003
All Subjects Combined/ Tous les sujets combinés	82.4%	86.6%
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	84.6%	88.6%
Education/ Éducation	84.8%	91.2%
Engineering and the Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	81.0%	85.8%
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	84.9%	91.1%
Health Professions and Occupations/ Professions de la santé	84.6%	90.3%
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	82.6%	86.8%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	80.4%	88.7%
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	82.5%	85.7%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4.6

Average Salaries of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Rank and Subject Taught, 2002-2003¹

Salaires moyens des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein, par rang et par matière enseignée, 2002-2003¹

Subject/ Sujet	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other/ Chargés de cours et autres	Total	Subject/ Sujet	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other/ Chargés de cours et autres	Total
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques						Education/ Éducation					
Agriculture/ Agriculture	\$99,649	\$79,377	X	X	\$84,043	Elementary-Secondary Education/ Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	\$99,985	\$80,867	\$65,114	\$67,393	\$80,054
Biochemistry/ Biochimie	\$102,118	\$80,497	X	X	\$87,830	Higher Education postsecondary Teacher/ Enseignement supérieur	\$99,388	\$71,267	X	X	\$83,906
Biology/ Biologie	\$96,675	\$79,323	\$63,709	\$59,968	\$81,308	Kindergarten, pre-school Teacher Tr./ Prématornelle et maternelle	\$95,822	\$73,811	\$57,986	X	\$81,739
Biophysics/ Biophysique	\$92,184	X	X	-	\$87,376	Kinesiology/ Sciences de l'activité physique	\$97,995	\$80,837	\$63,062	\$57,059	\$75,322
Botany/ Botanique	\$100,040	\$79,135	\$68,682	\$69,793	\$84,206	Non-Teaching Fields/ Domaine parascolaire	\$97,263	\$80,461	\$64,544	\$62,881	\$80,892
Fisheries and Wildlife Management/ Gestion des pêches et de la faune	X	X	X	-	\$93,069	Physical Education/ Éducation physique	\$97,722	\$81,022	\$60,509	\$62,072	\$80,110
Household Science/ Économie domestique	\$99,488	\$78,073	\$61,731	\$47,598	\$78,858	Recreation/ Récréologie et administration des loisirs	\$96,258	\$80,017	\$62,550	\$57,678	\$76,237
Toxicology/ Toxicologie	X	X	X	-	\$79,465	Education Not Specified/ Éducation (non-spécifié)	\$99,435	\$81,512	X	X	\$81,269
Veterinary Medicine/ Médecine vétérinaire	\$99,475	\$84,677	X	X	\$86,622	Total	\$98,713	\$80,652	\$63,933	\$64,195	\$79,985
Veterinary Medicine Specialties/ Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	\$98,355	\$86,948	X	X	\$91,018	Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées					
Veterinary Science/ Science vétérinaire	\$97,444	\$89,840	\$77,794	-	\$89,536	Architecture/Architecture	\$98,726	\$82,794	X	X	\$82,436
Zoology/ Zoologie	\$102,182	\$82,086	\$68,646	\$63,180	\$89,877	Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering/ Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	\$113,476	X	X	X	\$103,875
Agriculture and Biological Sciences Not Specified/						Chemical Engineering/ Génie chimique	\$106,791	\$82,112	\$70,821	\$68,272	\$90,780
Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non-spécifié)	\$111,538	\$81,373	X	X	\$86,264	Civil Engineering/ Génie civil	\$101,411	\$83,781	X	X	\$88,329
Total	\$99,390	\$80,607	\$66,600	\$60,627	\$84,287	Design Engineering/ Génie systémique et de la conception	\$106,353	\$88,387	X	X	\$85,840

4 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

4.6 (continued/suite)

Subject/ Sujet	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other/ Chargés de cours et autres	Total
Electrical Engineering/ Génie électrique	\$108,236	\$85,245	\$77,479	\$75,798	\$92,161
Engineering General/ Génie général	\$97,154	X	\$69,696	X	\$85,579
Engineering Science/ Sciences du génie	\$104,890	\$92,442	\$70,352	\$71,611	\$92,988
Forestry/ Sciences forestières	\$95,570	\$80,793	\$66,750	\$70,621	\$80,907
Industrial Engineering/ Génie industriel	\$98,188	\$83,211	X	X	\$85,329
Landscape Architecture/ Architecture paysagiste	\$95,611	\$87,247	X	X	\$84,009
Mechanical Engineering/ Génie mécanique	\$103,620	\$83,491	\$68,891	\$64,763	\$87,368
Metallurgical Engineering/ Génie métallurgique	\$104,701	\$87,018	X	X	\$94,768
Mining Engineering/ Génie minier	\$103,326	\$87,463	X	X	\$91,742
Other Engineering/ Autres disciplines du génie	\$97,820	\$83,418	X	X	\$86,060
Engineering and Related Not Specified/ Génie (non-spécifié)	\$92,931	\$80,858	\$68,721	\$48,170	\$71,616
Total	\$103,673	\$83,992	\$72,253	\$66,966	\$88,417
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués					
Fine Arts/ Beaux-arts	\$97,868	\$80,649	\$58,128	\$60,011	\$76,699
Music/ Musique	\$95,596	\$77,970	\$59,068	\$59,205	\$77,777
Other Applied Arts/ Autres arts appliqués	\$90,276	\$74,829	X	X	\$73,840
Other Performing Arts/ Autres arts d'interprétation	\$90,791	\$80,470	\$60,063	\$61,617	\$75,846
Fine and Applied Arts Not Specified/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués (non-spécifié)	\$90,258	\$76,981	X	X	\$71,316
Total	\$94,544	\$78,550	\$58,881	\$59,036	\$76,117
Health Professions and Occupations/ Professions de la santé					
Basic Sciences-Medicine/ Sciences médicales fondamentales	\$115,708	\$98,940	\$77,499	\$85,934	\$96,161
Dentistry/ Art dentaire	\$106,280	\$86,170	\$68,111	\$70,593	\$90,758
Dental Specialties/ Spécialités de l'art dentaire	\$112,688	\$97,104	X	X	\$99,468
Medicine/ Médecine	\$101,203	\$82,455	\$68,867	\$58,409	\$85,433
Medical Specialization/ Spécialisations médicales	X	X	X	X	\$101,460
Medical Technology/ Technologie médicale	\$105,413	\$73,328	\$66,202	\$57,127	\$81,740
Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	\$98,876	\$79,403	\$66,427	\$58,389	\$73,777
Optometry/ Optométrie	\$105,958	\$81,216	\$63,555	\$89,915	\$85,394
Paraclinical Science/ Sciences paracliniques	X	\$113,118	\$95,904	X	\$115,618
Pharmacy/ Pharmacologie	\$105,734	\$84,954	\$71,597	\$74,436	\$87,324
Public Health/ Santé publique	\$107,023	\$91,724	X	X	\$92,657
Rehabilitation Medicine/ Médecine physique et de réadaptation	\$98,912	\$83,876	\$71,073	\$65,337	\$81,248
Surgery/ Chirurgie	\$103,050	X	\$66,939	X	\$84,084
Other Health Occupations/ Autres professions médicales	\$109,057	\$88,649	\$65,644	\$55,333	\$89,199
Total	\$106,389	\$84,789	\$69,985	\$62,646	\$86,881
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes					
Classics, Classical and Dead Languages/ Humanités, langues classiques et langues mortes	\$97,201	\$84,502	X	X	\$82,565
English Language and Literature/ Anglais et littérature	\$99,078	\$78,626	\$57,519	\$52,111	\$77,739
French Language and Literature/ Français et littérature	\$93,118	\$80,495	\$59,948	\$58,637	\$77,784
History/ Histoire	\$99,743	\$80,634	\$57,496	\$54,750	\$82,297
Journalism/ Journalisme	\$91,803	\$82,109	\$63,661	\$49,277	\$73,912
Library Science/ Bibliothéconomie	\$107,728	\$81,350	\$64,571	\$68,341	\$77,247
Linguistics/ Linguistique	\$97,591	\$81,113	\$61,272	\$52,081	\$79,413
Other Languages and Literature/ Autres langues et littératures	\$102,950	\$81,131	\$57,766	\$55,165	\$76,068
Other Mass Media Studies/ Autres études de communication de masse	\$90,188	\$75,980	\$59,021	\$49,160	\$72,181
Other/ Autres	X	X	X	X	\$77,990
Philosophy/ Philosophie	\$100,870	\$80,085	\$59,598	\$54,158	\$80,111

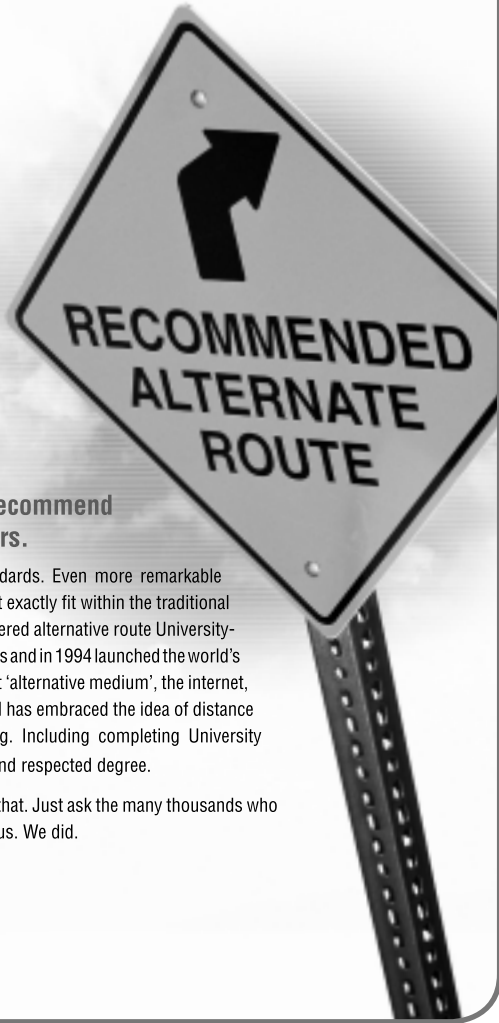
Subject/ Sujet	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other/ Chargés de cours et autres	Total
Religious Studies/ Études religieuses	\$90,897	\$74,438	X	X	\$73,404
Theological Studies/ Théologie et théogonie	\$81,429	\$71,973	\$55,130	\$42,809	\$65,776
Translation and Interpretation/ Traduction et interprétation	X	X	X	X	\$78,955
Humanities and Related Not Specified/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non-spécifié)	\$94,337	\$77,677	\$63,832	\$64,662	\$75,410
Total	\$97,615	\$79,478	\$58,554	\$55,712	\$77,802
Mathematics and Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques					
Chemistry/ Chimie	\$108,463	\$89,289	\$75,021	\$65,943	\$88,884
Computer Science/ Informatique	\$102,607	\$77,766	\$63,658	\$67,364	\$84,645
Geology and Related/ Géologie et sciences connexes	\$98,535	\$79,863	\$63,650	\$59,959	\$85,900
Mathematics/ Mathématique	\$101,726	\$81,817	\$63,416	\$62,709	\$85,843
Metallurgy/ Métallurgie	\$99,171	X	X	-	\$89,673
Meteorology/ Météorologie	\$100,541	X	X	X	\$85,137
Oceanography/ Océanographie	\$95,530	\$74,754	\$60,178	-	\$86,046
Physics/ Physique	\$101,224	\$82,631	\$66,964	\$62,555	\$88,593
Mathematics and Physical Sciences Not Specified/ Mathématique et sciences physiques (non-spécifié)	\$95,011	X	\$61,434	X	\$78,563
Total	\$102,357	\$82,895	\$67,498	\$64,689	\$86,681
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes					
Anthropology/ Anthropologie	\$99,452	\$80,669	X	X	\$81,853
Archeology/ Archéologie	\$98,881	\$77,092	X	X	\$77,530
Area Studies/ Études régionales	\$103,248	\$78,947	\$62,282	\$52,733	\$77,255
Canadian Studies/ Études canadiennes	\$103,158	\$78,738	X	X	\$75,112

96% of our students would recommend
Athabasca University to others.

A ringing endorsement by anyone's standards. Even more remarkable considering Athabasca University does not exactly fit within the traditional bricks and mortar model. In fact, we pioneered alternative route University-level distance learning way back in the 1970's and in 1994 launched the world's first online MBA program. Long before that 'alternative medium', the internet, became mainstream. Since then, the world has embraced the idea of distance no longer posing a barrier – to anything. Including completing University programs and earning a well recognized and respected degree.

And there's nothing very alternative about that. Just ask the many thousands who have earned their diploma or degree with us. We did.

Athabasca University
Canada's Open University®
1.866.254.9587 athabascau.ca



4 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

4.6 (continued/suite)

Subject/ Sujet	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other/ Chargés de cours et autres	Total	Subject/ Sujet	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other/ Chargés de cours et autres	Total
Commerce, Management, Business Administration/ Commerce, gestion, administration	\$109,043	\$92,266	\$85,124	\$63,849	\$91,949	Psychology/ Psychologie	\$99,957	\$78,898	\$59,974	\$54,459	\$83,387
Criminology/ Criminologie	\$102,945	\$86,668	\$61,489	\$55,395	\$83,313	Secretarial Science/ Science secrétariale	\$98,777	\$83,059	\$63,564	\$58,435	\$77,042
Demography/ Démographie	X	X	X	-	\$87,400	Social Work/ Travail social et aide sociale	\$97,969	\$80,565	\$59,896	\$54,073	\$81,494
Economics/ Économie	\$107,147	\$87,904	\$73,099	\$60,273	\$91,307	Sociology/ Sociologie	\$102,171	\$89,858	X	X	\$90,176
Geography/ Géographie	\$101,565	\$79,021	\$61,171	\$57,462	\$82,777	Specialized Administration Studies/ Études administratives spécialisées	\$99,484	\$82,315	X	X	\$77,942
Law/ Droit	\$109,997	\$94,327	\$75,701	\$65,387	\$97,060	Social Sciences and Related Not Specified/ Sciences sociales et connexes (non-spécifié)	\$99,452	\$80,669	X	X	\$81,853
Man and Environment Studies/ Études de l'homme et de son environnement	\$104,415	\$83,826	X	X	\$82,876	Total	\$103,717	\$85,067	\$69,690	\$60,796	\$86,655
Other Social Services/ Autres services sociaux	X	X	\$58,458	-	\$63,272	Not Reported/ Non déclaré	\$96,308	\$80,152	\$60,014	\$47,517	\$67,657
Political Sciences/ Science politique	\$101,261	\$79,963	\$59,536	\$56,392	\$82,915	Total	\$102,180	\$82,773	\$66,769	\$61,177	\$84,291

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4.7 Age Distribution of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Sex and Major Discipline, 2001-2002 ¹ Répartition par âge des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein selon le sexe et la discipline principale, 2001-2002 ¹										
Major Discipline/ Discipline	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
Male/ Hommes										
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	1,688	0.4%	3.7%	10.5%	17.1%	18.9%	16.9%	19.0%	11.8%	1.7%
Education/ Éducation	1,310	0.5%	5.0%	7.7%	10.2%	14.4%	20.9%	25.7%	13.7%	2.0%
Engineering and the Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	2,308	1.2%	7.9%	16.7%	20.1%	15.5%	12.1%	13.6%	11.0%	1.9%
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	787	1.0%	2.7%	6.2%	11.8%	18.9%	19.8%	22.9%	13.7%	2.9%
Health Professions and Occupations/ Professions de la santé	3,300	0.2%	4.4%	11.2%	16.7%	19.9%	17.5%	16.8%	10.7%	2.6%
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	2,804	0.4%	4.6%	9.7%	11.6%	12.1%	14.8%	22.8%	20.0%	4.0%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	3,543	1.3%	7.7%	14.5%	15.4%	13.2%	13.2%	17.1%	15.0%	2.8%
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	5,657	1.0%	6.3%	10.0%	11.6%	15.0%	18.0%	22.9%	13.0%	2.3%
Not Reported/ Non déclaré	98	2.0%	12.2%	15.3%	19.4%	16.3%	11.2%	15.3%	7.1%	1.0%
Total	21,495	0.8%	5.8%	11.4%	14.3%	15.5%	16.2%	19.8%	13.6%	2.6%
Female/ Femmes										
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	600	0.7%	8.8%	16.7%	23.7%	20.8%	14.3%	10.0%	4.5%	0.5%
Education/ Éducation	1,066	0.7%	5.3%	9.1%	14.9%	18.7%	24.7%	18.6%	7.3%	0.8%
Engineering and the Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	256	1.2%	17.2%	19.1%	25.0%	19.1%	10.2%	5.5%	2.7%	0.0%
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	486	0.4%	4.3%	11.9%	15.8%	24.1%	18.9%	17.9%	6.0%	0.6%
Health Professions and Occupations/ Professions de la santé	1,925	0.8%	6.0%	13.7%	19.1%	22.9%	17.9%	13.1%	5.9%	0.7%
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	1,725	0.9%	7.9%	14.6%	15.9%	17.8%	18.0%	14.8%	9.1%	1.0%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	550	2.0%	15.6%	22.4%	21.6%	15.1%	10.9%	8.2%	4.0%	0.2%
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	2,490	1.6%	8.6%	15.1%	18.3%	20.2%	17.1%	12.9%	5.3%	0.8%
Not Reported/ Non déclaré	55	1.8%	18.2%	10.9%	27.3%	16.4%	12.7%	5.5%	5.5%	1.8%
Total	9,153	1.1%	8.1%	14.4%	18.3%	20.0%	17.7%	13.5%	6.2%	0.7%
Total										
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	2,288	0.5%	5.0%	12.2%	18.8%	19.4%	16.3%	16.6%	9.9%	1.4%
Education/ Éducation	2,376	0.5%	5.1%	8.3%	12.3%	16.3%	22.6%	22.5%	10.8%	1.4%
Engineering and the Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	2,564	1.2%	8.8%	17.0%	20.6%	15.8%	11.9%	12.8%	10.2%	1.7%
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	1,273	0.8%	3.3%	8.4%	13.4%	20.9%	19.5%	21.0%	10.8%	2.0%
Health Professions and Occupations/ Professions de la santé	5,225	0.5%	5.0%	12.1%	17.6%	21.0%	17.6%	15.4%	8.9%	1.9%
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	4,529	0.6%	5.9%	11.6%	13.2%	14.2%	16.0%	19.8%	15.9%	2.9%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	4,093	1.4%	8.8%	15.5%	16.2%	13.4%	12.9%	15.9%	13.5%	2.4%
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	8,147	1.2%	7.0%	11.6%	13.7%	16.6%	17.7%	19.8%	10.6%	1.8%
Not Reported/ Non déclaré	154	1.9%	14.3%	13.6%	22.1%	16.2%	11.7%	11.7%	6.5%	1.3%
Total	30,648	0.9%	6.5%	12.3%	15.5%	16.9%	16.6%	17.9%	11.4%	2.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4

Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

4.8 Age Distribution of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Subject Taught, 2001-2002 ¹ Répartition par âge des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein selon la matière enseignée, 2001-2002 ¹									
Subject/ Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	Age/Âge 40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 +
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques									
Agriculture/ Agriculture	334	0.6%	4.5%	13.2%	18.6%	20.7%	18.0%	14.7%	9.9%
Biochemistry/ Biochimie	190	0.0%	6.8%	12.6%	12.1%	17.4%	16.3%	20.5%	14.2%
Biology/ Biologie	792	0.1%	5.1%	13.9%	19.3%	19.9%	15.0%	15.4%	11.2%
Biophysics/ Biophysique	19	5.3%	0.0%	5.3%	21.1%	26.3%	5.3%	15.8%	21.1%
Botany/ Botanique	171	1.2%	2.3%	11.1%	23.4%	17.0%	17.5%	14.6%	12.9%
Fisheries and Wildlife Management/ Gestion des pêches et de la faune	9	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	44.4%	22.2%	11.1%	22.2%	0.0%
Household Science/ Économie domestique	188	0.5%	8.5%	11.7%	16.5%	25.0%	16.0%	16.5%	5.3%
Toxicology/ Toxicologie	8	0.0%	0.0%	12.5%	37.5%	12.5%	12.5%	0.0%	25.0%
Veterinary Medicine/ Médecine vétérinaire	83	2.4%	4.8%	16.9%	26.5%	15.7%	15.7%	13.3%	4.8%
Veterinary Medicine Specialties/ Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	57	0.0%	7.0%	3.5%	22.8%	26.3%	17.5%	14.0%	8.8%
Veterinary Sciences/ Science vétérinaire	115	0.0%	4.3%	11.3%	16.5%	19.1%	20.9%	19.1%	8.7%
Zoology/ Zoologie	303	0.7%	4.0%	8.9%	17.2%	15.8%	15.5%	21.8%	16.2%
Agriculture and Biological Sciences Not Specified/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non-spécifié)	19	0.0%	10.5%	5.3%	26.3%	10.5%	26.3%	10.5%	10.5%
Total	2,288	0.5%	5.0%	12.2%	18.8%	19.4%	16.3%	16.6%	11.2%
Education/ Éducation									
Elementary-Secondary Education/ Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	797	0.3%	3.9%	7.5%	12.0%	16.2%	25.2%	21.1%	13.2%
Higher Education postsecondary Teacher/ Enseignement supérieur	47	0.0%	2.1%	2.1%	10.6%	25.5%	21.3%	27.7%	10.6%
Kindergarten, pre-school Teacher Tr./ Prématernelle et maternelle	40	0.0%	0.0%	7.5%	7.5%	20.0%	30.0%	17.5%	17.5%
Kinesiology/ Sciences de l'activité physique	226	1.3%	14.2%	15.9%	11.1%	16.8%	14.2%	20.4%	6.2%
Non-Teaching Fields/ Domaine parascolaire	382	0.3%	3.7%	5.0%	9.7%	14.1%	22.8%	26.4%	18.1%
Physical Education/ Éducation physique	289	0.7%	6.6%	11.4%	14.2%	18.0%	17.3%	23.2%	8.7%
Recreation/ Récréologie et administration des loisirs	59	1.7%	13.6%	11.9%	23.7%	6.8%	22.0%	13.6%	6.8%
Education Not Specified/ Éducation (non-spécifié)	542	0.7%	3.1%	7.2%	13.3%	16.6%	24.4%	23.1%	11.4%
Total	2,382	0.5%	5.1%	8.3%	12.3%	16.2%	22.5%	22.5%	12.2%



4 Academic Staff
Corps universitaire

4.8 (continued/suite)

Subject/ Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	Age/Âge 40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 +
Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées									
Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering/ Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	24	4.2%	4.2%	16.7%	16.7%	4.2%	8.3%	20.8%	25.0%
Architecture/ Architecture	141	0.0%	2.8%	7.8%	19.1%	19.1%	19.9%	13.5%	17.7%
Chemical Engineering/ Génie chimique	252	0.8%	7.1%	19.8%	19.4%	12.3%	10.3%	13.5%	13.5%
Civil Engineering/ Génie civil	358	1.4%	7.5%	15.6%	22.3%	15.1%	9.8%	10.3%	14.0%
Design Engineering/ Génie systémique et de la conception	61	3.3%	13.1%	26.2%	23.0%	11.5%	6.6%	9.8%	6.6%
Electrical Engineering/ Génie électrique	538	2.2%	10.2%	18.6%	18.0%	15.8%	10.6%	11.0%	10.2%
Engineering General/ Génie général	67	0.0%	9.0%	11.9%	6.0%	9.0%	20.9%	28.4%	14.9%
Engineering Science/ Sciences du génie	69	0.0%	4.3%	11.6%	21.7%	17.4%	24.6%	10.1%	10.1%
Forestry/ Sciences forestières	129	0.0%	7.8%	14.7%	26.4%	24.8%	7.8%	12.4%	6.2%
Industrial Engineering/ Génie industriel	67	0.0%	10.4%	19.4%	16.4%	11.9%	16.4%	19.4%	6.0%
Landscape Architecture/ Architecture paysagiste	24	0.0%	0.0%	12.5%	8.3%	37.5%	20.8%	8.3%	12.5%
Mechanical Engineering/ Génie mécanique	505	0.8%	9.1%	18.8%	22.0%	13.7%	8.7%	13.7%	10.7%
Metallurgical Engineering/ Génie métallurgique	46	0.0%	0.0%	6.5%	17.4%	17.4%	15.2%	21.7%	21.7%
Mining Engineering/ Génie minier	45	0.0%	11.1%	6.7%	17.8%	22.2%	20.0%	13.3%	8.9%
Other Engineering/ Autres disciplines du génie	270	1.9%	11.5%	14.8%	21.9%	16.3%	11.9%	9.3%	10.7%
Engineering and Related Not Specified/ Autres disciplines du génie (non-spécifié)	26	0.0%	19.2%	23.1%	23.1%	11.5%	15.4%	3.8%	3.8%
Total	2,622	1.2%	8.6%	16.6%	20.2%	15.5%	11.6%	12.5%	11.6%
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués									
Fine Arts/ Beaux-arts	326	0.6%	3.1%	9.2%	11.3%	19.3%	21.2%	22.7%	12.6%
Music/ Musique	488	1.0%	5.1%	9.4%	13.3%	20.9%	17.2%	18.6%	13.9%
Other Applied Arts/ Autres arts appliqués	147	0.0%	3.4%	7.5%	14.3%	18.4%	21.1%	23.1%	12.2%
Other Performing Arts/ Autres arts d'interprétation	210	1.0%	0.5%	7.1%	13.8%	25.2%	19.5%	21.0%	11.9%
Fine and Applied Arts Not Specified/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués (non-spécifié)	104	1.0%	1.0%	4.8%	17.3%	20.2%	22.1%	23.1%	10.6%
Total	1,275	0.8%	3.3%	8.4%	13.3%	20.9%	19.5%	20.9%	12.8%
Health Professions and Occupations/ Professions de la santé									
Basic Sciences-Medicine/ Sciences médicales fondamentales	690	0.4%	5.5%	12.6%	21.0%	19.4%	14.5%	17.1%	9.4%
Dental Specialties/ Spécialités de l'art dentaire	101	1.0%	3.0%	6.9%	7.9%	20.8%	16.8%	21.8%	21.8%
Dentistry/ Art dentaire	120	3.3%	6.7%	14.2%	13.3%	15.0%	25.8%	14.2%	7.5%
Medical Specialization/ Spécialisations médicales	1,337	0.1%	4.4%	11.7%	18.3%	20.2%	17.1%	14.6%	13.4%
Medical Technology/ Technologies médicales	11	0.0%	9.1%	36.4%	9.1%	36.4%	9.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Medicine/ Médecine	764	0.5%	7.5%	16.6%	15.4%	21.5%	14.5%	12.7%	11.3%
Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	678	0.7%	3.4%	7.5%	12.7%	23.0%	23.9%	18.9%	9.4%
Optometry/ Optométrie	40	0.0%	10.0%	15.0%	22.5%	25.0%	15.0%	7.5%	5.0%
Paraclinical Sciences/ Sciences paracliniques	352	0.0%	3.7%	9.7%	19.9%	18.5%	15.6%	20.5%	12.2%
Pharmacy/ Pharmacologie	140	0.7%	8.6%	18.6%	19.3%	20.7%	12.1%	12.9%	7.1%
Public Health/ Santé publique	267	0.4%	2.6%	12.0%	15.4%	25.1%	20.6%	16.5%	7.1%
Rehabilitation Medicine/ Médecine physique et de réadaptation	233	0.9%	4.7%	11.2%	23.6%	24.9%	21.5%	8.2%	5.2%
Surgery/ Chirurgie	357	0.3%	3.6%	14.0%	20.7%	22.7%	16.5%	12.0%	9.8%
Other Health Occupations/ Autres professions médicales	142	0.0%	7.0%	7.7%	15.5%	14.1%	19.7%	21.8%	14.1%
Total	5,232	0.5%	5.0%	12.1%	17.5%	21.0%	17.6%	15.4%	10.8%
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes									
Classics, Classical and Dead Languages/ Humanités, langues classiques, langues mortes	159	1.3%	6.3%	9.4%	10.7%	10.1%	13.8%	23.3%	25.2%
English Language and Literature/ Anglais et littérature	1,003	0.6%	6.1%	13.3%	12.6%	14.2%	14.7%	19.0%	18.8%
French Language and Literature/ Français et littérature	481	0.6%	3.3%	10.2%	14.1%	13.5%	18.9%	21.8%	16.4%
History/ Histoire	821	0.6%	6.7%	10.4%	12.9%	11.9%	12.3%	23.4%	20.5%
Journalism/ Journalisme	69	0.0%	2.9%	8.7%	10.1%	20.3%	29.0%	13.0%	15.9%
Library Science/ Bibliothéconomie	75	0.0%	4.0%	12.0%	20.0%	14.7%	26.7%	16.0%	6.7%

4

Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

4.8 (continued/suite)

Subject/ Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	Age/Âge 40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 +
Linguistics/ Linguistique	234	0.9%	6.4%	12.4%	11.5%	15.8%	23.1%	18.4%	11.5%
Other Languages and Literature/ Autres langues et littératures	418	0.7%	7.2%	10.8%	12.4%	12.9%	15.6%	20.3%	20.1%
Other Mass Media Studies/ Autres études de communication de masse	195	0.5%	3.6%	12.8%	17.9%	21.5%	20.0%	17.9%	5.6%
Other Records Sciences/ Autres sciences des archives	7	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	14.3%	0.0%	28.6%	28.6%	28.6%
Philosophy/ Philosophie	483	0.6%	7.5%	15.3%	14.1%	9.5%	12.0%	17.6%	23.4%
Religious Studies/ Études religieuses	213	0.0%	4.2%	8.9%	10.3%	19.2%	15.5%	14.6%	25.8%
Theological Studies/ Théologie et théogonie	209	0.0%	3.3%	6.2%	14.4%	20.6%	18.2%	16.3%	18.7%
Translation and Interpretation/ Traduction et interprétation	26	0.0%	7.7%	7.7%	7.7%	7.7%	26.9%	30.8%	11.5%
Humanities and Related Not Specified/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non-spécifié)	168	0.6%	7.7%	11.9%	14.3%	20.2%	16.1%	15.5%	13.7%
Total	4,561	0.6%	5.8%	11.5%	13.2%	14.1%	15.9%	19.6%	18.6%
Mathematics and Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques									
Chemistry/ Chimie	932	2.3%	12.0%	20.4%	16.3%	14.2%	15.7%	12.9%	5.7%
Computer Science/ Informatique	739	1.9%	10.3%	16.4%	15.0%	12.0%	10.8%	16.5%	16.1%
Geology and Related/ Géologie et sciences connexes	352	0.3%	3.4%	14.5%	18.5%	19.3%	13.6%	13.4%	16.8%
Mathematics/ Mathématique	1,262	1.5%	7.9%	13.5%	15.6%	10.9%	11.6%	19.0%	18.7%
Metallurgy/ Métallurgie	19	0.0%	5.3%	21.1%	15.8%	21.1%	0.0%	15.8%	21.1%
Meteorology/ Météorologie	22	0.0%	18.2%	0.0%	13.6%	31.8%	9.1%	9.1%	18.2%
Oceanography/ Océanographie	46	0.0%	4.3%	8.7%	8.7%	21.7%	30.4%	10.9%	15.2%
Physics/ Physique	703	0.1%	6.4%	11.9%	16.5%	12.9%	11.2%	14.8%	23.5%
Mathematics and Physical Sciences Not Specified/ Mathématique et sciences physiques (non-spécifié)	67	1.5%	10.4%	16.4%	17.9%	16.4%	16.4%	10.4%	9.0%
Total	4,142	1.4%	8.7%	15.3%	16.0%	13.3%	12.7%	15.7%	15.8%
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes									
Anthropology/ Anthropologie	307	0.7%	4.6%	10.1%	10.7%	18.6%	14.7%	26.1%	14.3%
Archeology/ Archéologie	40	0.0%	2.5%	12.5%	10.0%	22.5%	10.0%	32.5%	10.0%
Area Studies/ Études régionales	96	0.0%	5.2%	12.5%	14.6%	24.0%	13.5%	9.4%	19.8%
Canadian Studies/ Études canadiennes	49	2.0%	8.2%	10.2%	16.3%	16.3%	20.4%	18.4%	8.2%
Commerce, Management, Business Administration/ Commerce, gestion, administration	2,058	1.7%	7.7%	13.4%	15.3%	18.4%	18.0%	17.1%	7.9%
Criminology/ Criminologie	83	1.2%	7.2%	8.4%	15.7%	18.1%	18.1%	26.5%	4.8%
Demography/ Démographie	12	0.0%	0.0%	8.3%	25.0%	25.0%	8.3%	25.0%	8.3%
Economics/ Économie	865	2.4%	10.1%	10.4%	13.9%	15.4%	13.9%	16.9%	16.5%
Geography/ Géographie	504	0.8%	9.1%	10.3%	12.5%	17.3%	15.1%	20.2%	14.1%
Law/ Droit	615	1.5%	6.3%	10.9%	17.4%	16.6%	19.7%	17.1%	10.6%
Man and Environment Studies/ Études de l'homme et de son environnement	169	0.6%	3.6%	10.7%	16.0%	18.3%	21.3%	19.5%	10.1%
Other Social Services/ Autres services sociaux	5	0.0%	20.0%	0.0%	40.0%	0.0%	20.0%	0.0%	20.0%
Political Sciences/ Science politique	659	0.8%	6.5%	12.6%	11.7%	14.3%	14.9%	20.8%	17.1%
Psychology/ Psychologie	1,361	0.7%	8.0%	14.0%	11.8%	13.0%	17.6%	21.4%	12.8%
Secretarial Science/ Science secrétariale	1	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Social Work/ Travail social	284	0.4%	2.1%	7.4%	11.6%	21.1%	27.1%	20.1%	10.2%
Sociology/ Sociologie	801	0.6%	3.4%	8.5%	11.4%	15.6%	20.7%	24.6%	15.1%
Specialized Administration Studies/ Études administratives spécialisées	144	0.7%	5.6%	3.5%	13.9%	19.4%	23.6%	20.1%	13.2%
Social Sciences and Related Not Specified/ Sciences sociales et connexes (non-spécifié)	138	0.0%	6.5%	8.0%	16.7%	15.2%	14.5%	21.7%	17.4%
Total	8,191	1.2%	6.9%	11.5%	13.6%	16.5%	17.7%	19.7%	12.4%
Not reported/ Non déclaré	154	1.9%	14.3%	13.6%	22.1%	16.2%	11.7%	11.7%	7.8%
Grand total/ Total général	30,847	0.9%	6.4%	12.2%	15.4%	16.8%	16.5%	17.8%	13.3%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4 Academic Staff Corps universitaire



Click here.

www.uwindsor.ca/facultypositions

A few quick clicks begins an easy online research project into your career options at the University of Windsor. You'll quickly discover that life in our welcoming community can be surprisingly attractive and rewarding.

Among the benefits of living and working in Windsor, you'll discover:

- a collegial academic atmosphere that allows you to balance teaching and research initiatives
- an aggressive salary policy that, coupled with our low cost of living, makes for a very comfortable and rewarding lifestyle
- nearby access to all the intellectual, educational, athletic, recreational and social resources of one of the world's largest metropolitan centres, and of six major American universities
- one of Canada's most temperate climates, where winters are mild and the season for summer pursuits (boating, gardening and golf) is blessedly long.

Learn more. Visit us online at www.uwindsor.ca/facultypositions. Or contact Professor Brian Mazer, Director of Faculty Recruitment, toll free at 1-877-665-6608.

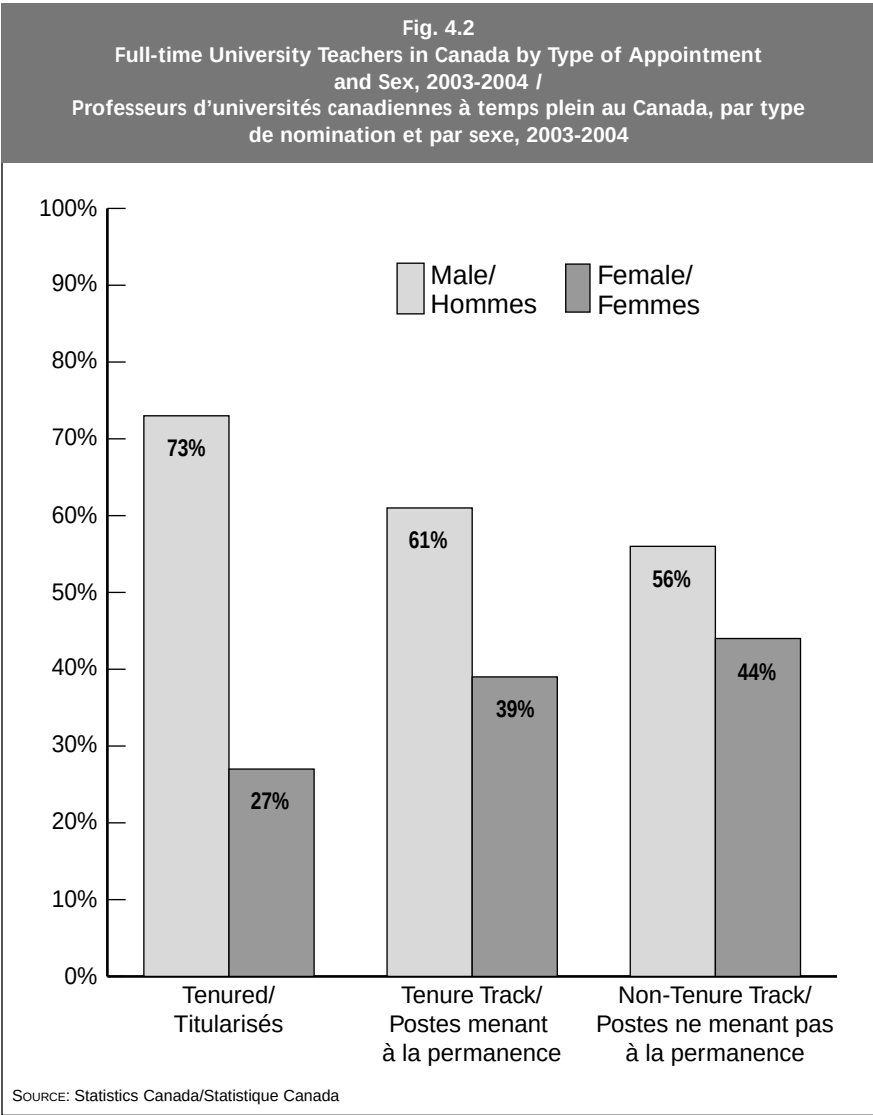
the degree
that works



UNIVERSITY OF
WINDSOR

4.9 Age Distribution of Full-time Canadian University Teachers ¹ Répartition par âge des professeurs d'universités canadiennes ¹							
	<35	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+
1990-1991	9.8%	13.3%	15.8%	19.3%	18.5%	13.4%	10.0%
1991-1992	9.4%	13.2%	15.2%	19.0%	19.0%	13.8%	10.4%
1992-1993	8.7%	13.0%	14.7%	18.2%	19.7%	14.9%	10.8%
1993-1994	8.1%	12.7%	14.3%	17.4%	20.3%	16.0%	11.2%
1994-1995	7.2%	12.6%	14.5%	16.6%	20.7%	16.8%	11.6%
1995-1996	6.7%	12.4%	14.7%	16.4%	19.9%	17.8%	12.0%
1996-1997	6.4%	12.0%	15.2%	16.1%	20.8%	18.1%	11.3%
1997-1998	6.4%	11.9%	15.2%	16.1%	19.9%	18.9%	11.7%
1998-1999	6.1%	12.0%	14.9%	15.8%	19.1%	19.5%	12.6%
1999-2000	6.5%	12.3%	15.0%	15.6%	17.9%	19.6%	13.1%
2000-2001	7.2%	12.3%	14.9%	15.5%	17.3%	18.7%	14.1%
2001-2002	7.9%	12.6%	14.8%	15.7%	16.2%	18.3%	14.5%
2002-2003	8.6%	13.2%	14.9%	16.0%	15.2%	17.1%	15.1%
2003-2004	9.3%	13.3%	15.5%	15.4%	14.9%	15.9%	15.7%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



4

Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

4.10 Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Subject, Rank and Sex, 2001-2002 Professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein, par la matière, par rang et par sexe, 2001-2002															
	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire			Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé			Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint			Other/ Autres			All Ranks/ Tous les rangs		
	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	85.3%	14.7%	991	71.1%	28.9%	707	61.2%	38.8%	490	40.0%	60.0%	100	73.8%	26.2%	2,288
Agriculture/ Agriculture	92.2%	7.8%	153	66.7%	33.3%	96	63.2%	36.8%	76	33.3%	66.7%	9	76.6%	23.4%	334
Biochemistry/ Biochimie	84.8%	15.2%	92	94.2%	5.8%	52	78.0%	22.0%	41	80.0%	20.0%	5	85.8%	14.2%	190
Biology/ Génétique	85.7%	14.3%	328	72.8%	27.2%	246	68.9%	31.1%	167	35.3%	64.7%	51	74.9%	25.1%	792
Biophysics/ Biophysique	100.0%	0.0%	11	100.0%	0.0%	4	100.0%	0.0%	4	0.0%	0.0%	0	100.0%	0.0%	19
Botany/ Botanique	83.3%	16.7%	66	74.5%	25.5%	55	60.0%	40.0%	40	50.0%	50.0%	10	73.1%	26.9%	171
Fisheries and Wildlife Management/ Gestion des pêches et de la faune	100.0%	0.0%	4	75.0%	25.0%	4	100.0%	0.0%	1	0.0%	0.0%	0	88.9%	11.1%	9
Household Science/ Économie domestique	53.7%	46.3%	54	40.6%	59.4%	64	32.2%	67.8%	59	18.2%	81.8%	11	40.4%	59.6%	188
Toxicology/ Toxicologie	100.0%	0.0%	3	100.0%	0.0%	1	66.7%	33.3%	3	100.0%	0.0%	1	87.5%	12.5%	8
Veterinary Medicine/ Médecine vétérinaire	73.7%	26.3%	38	66.7%	33.3%	27	43.8%	56.3%	16	50.0%	50.0%	2	65.1%	34.9%	83
Veterinary Medicine Specialties/ Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	92.6%	7.4%	27	71.4%	28.6%	21	37.5%	62.5%	8	100.0%	0.0%	1	77.2%	22.8%	57
Veterinary Sciences/ Science vétérinaire	76.1%	23.9%	46	75.6%	24.4%	45	58.3%	41.7%	24	0.0%	0.0%	0	72.2%	27.8%	115
Zoology/ Zoologie	92.0%	8.0%	162	74.7%	25.3%	87	60.0%	40.0%	45	55.6%	44.4%	9	81.2%	18.8%	303
Agricultural and Biological Sciences Not Specified/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non-spécifié)	85.7%	14.3%	7	80.0%	20.0%	5	66.7%	33.3%	6	0.0%	100.0%	1	73.7%	26.3%	19
Education/ Éducation	70.1%	29.9%	725	51.9%	48.1%	861	44.6%	55.4%	610	45.2%	54.8%	186	55.0%	45.0%	2,382
Elementary-Secondary Education/ Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	65.8%	34.2%	225	47.4%	52.6%	266	37.0%	63.0%	216	45.6%	54.4%	90	49.6%	50.4%	797
Higher Education postsecondary/ Teacher/Enseignement supérieur	70.0%	30.0%	20	50.0%	50.0%	16	50.0%	50.0%	8	33.3%	66.7%	3	57.4%	42.6%	47
Kindergarten, pre-school Teacher Tr./ Prématernelle et maternelle	33.3%	66.7%	21	8.3%	91.7%	12	14.3%	85.7%	7	0.0%	0.0%	0	22.5%	77.5%	40
Kinesiology/ Sciences de l'activité physique	80.0%	20.0%	65	71.2%	28.8%	52	58.0%	42.0%	81	64.3%	35.7%	28	68.1%	31.9%	226
Non-Teaching Fields/ Domaine parascolaire	71.5%	28.5%	144	56.6%	43.4%	152	41.3%	58.8%	80	33.3%	66.7%	6	58.6%	41.4%	382
Physical Education/ Éducation physique	86.2%	13.8%	87	56.8%	43.2%	125	65.2%	34.8%	66	36.4%	63.6%	11	66.8%	33.2%	289
Recreation/ Récréologie et administration des loisirs	64.3%	35.7%	14	61.9%	38.1%	21	70.6%	29.4%	17	57.1%	42.9%	7	64.4%	35.6%	59
Education Not Specified/ Éducation (non-spécifié)	67.1%	32.9%	149	48.4%	51.6%	217	38.5%	61.5%	135	34.1%	65.9%	41	50.0%	50.0%	542
Engineering and the Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	96.0%	4.0%	1,133	86.7%	13.3%	739	85.5%	14.5%	668	76.8%	23.2%	82	90.1%	9.9%	2,622
Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering/ Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	100.0%	0.0%	14	100.0%	0.0%	5	100.0%	0.0%	3	100.0%	0.0%	2	100.0%	0.0%	24
Architecture/ Architecture	80.0%	20.0%	35	77.6%	22.4%	67	65.7%	34.3%	35	75.0%	25.0%	4	75.2%	24.8%	141
Chemical Engineering/ Génie chimique	96.1%	3.9%	127	83.1%	16.9%	59	80.4%	19.6%	56	60.0%	40.0%	10	88.1%	11.9%	252
Civil Engineering/ Génie civil	97.0%	3.0%	166	87.8%	12.2%	98	77.0%	23.0%	87	85.7%	14.3%	7	89.4%	10.6%	358
Design Engineering/ Conception, génie des systèmes	92.9%	7.1%	14	90.5%	9.5%	21	79.2%	20.8%	24	50.0%	50.0%	2	85.2%	14.8%	61
Electrical Engineering/ Génie électrique	97.9%	2.1%	233	91.8%	8.2%	159	91.8%	8.2%	134	100.0%	0.0%	12	94.6%	5.4%	538
Engineering General/ Génie général	100.0%	0.0%	34	86.7%	13.3%	15	100.0%	0.0%	14	75.0%	25.0%	4	95.5%	4.5%	67
Engineering Science/ Sciences en génie	100.0%	0.0%	42	90.0%	10.0%	10	84.6%	15.4%	13	75.0%	25.0%	4	94.2%	5.8%	69
Forestry/ Foresterie	97.6%	2.4%	42	73.8%	26.2%	42	83.3%	16.7%	36	66.7%	33.3%	9	83.7%	16.3%	129
Industrial Engineering/ Génie industriel	81.3%	18.8%	32	76.9%	23.1%	13	89.5%	10.5%	19	66.7%	33.3%	3	82.1%	17.9%	67
Landscape Architecture/ Architecture paysagiste	90.0%	10.0%	10	87.5%	12.5%	8	60.0%	40.0%	5	100.0%	0.0%	1	83.3%	16.7%	24
Mechanical Engineering/ Génie mécanique	95.8%	4.2%	216	88.7%	11.3%	141	92.8%	7.2%	138	90.0%	10.0%	10	92.9%	7.1%	505
Metallurgical Engineering/ Génie métallurgique	100.0%	0.0%	31	100.0%	0.0%	15	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	100.0%	0.0%	46
Mining Engineering/ Génie minier	100.0%	0.0%	21	100.0%	0.0%	12	100.0%	0.0%	10	100.0%	0.0%	2	100.0%	0.0%	45
Other Engineering/ Génie, autres	95.6%	4.4%	113	85.5%	14.5%	62	87.1%	12.9%	85	70.0%	30.0%	10	89.6%	10.4%	270
Engineering and Related Not Specified/ Génie, autres (non-spécifié)	100.0%	0.0%	3	75.0%	25.0%	12	44.4%	55.6%	9	0.0%	100.0%	2	61.5%	38.5%	26
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	76.3%	23.7%	342	61.6%	38.4%	534	49.4%	50.6%	332	49.3%	50.7%	67	61.7%	38.3%	1,275
Fine Art/ Beaux-arts	78.1%	21.9%	96	51.3%	48.7%	117	38.3%	61.7%	94	47.4%	52.6%	19	55.2%	44.8%	326
Music/ Musique	80.3%	19.7%	137	71.6%	28.4%	215	65.7%	34.3%	102	50.0%	50.0%	34	71.3%	28.7%	488
Other Applied Arts/ Autres arts appliqués	74.5%	25.5%	47	56.1%	43.9%	57	51.3%	48.7%	39	50.0%	50.0%	4	60.5%	39.5%	147
Other Performing Arts/ Autres arts d'exécution	63.4%	36.6%	41	60.4%	39.6%	96	42.2%	57.8%	64	55.6%	44.4%	9	55.2%	44.8%	210
Fine and Applied Arts Not Specified/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués non-spécifié	71.4%	28.6%	21	51.0%	49.0%	49	42.4%	57.6%	33	0.0%	100.0%	1	51.9%	48.1%	104

4 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

4.10 (continued/suite)

	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire			Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé			Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint			Other/ Autres			All Ranks/ Tous les rangs		
	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total
Health Professions and Occupations/ Professions/Occupations de la santé	79.8%	20.2%	1,769	62.0%	38.0%	1,725	50.5%	49.5%	1,508	26.1%	73.9%	230	63.1%	36.9%	5,232
Basic Sciences/Medicine/ Sciences médicales fondamentales	84.3%	15.7%	318	74.2%	25.8%	198	73.3%	26.7%	161	53.8%	46.2%	13	78.3%	21.7%	690
Dental Specialties/ Spécialités dentaires	97.5%	2.5%	40	87.2%	12.8%	39	66.7%	33.3%	21	0.0%	100.0%	1	86.1%	13.9%	101
Dentistry/ Art dentaire	85.3%	14.7%	34	75.0%	25.0%	32	71.8%	28.2%	39	66.7%	33.3%	15	75.8%	24.2%	120
Medical Specialization/ Spécialités médicales	86.9%	13.1%	480	74.1%	25.9%	464	57.3%	42.7%	370	73.9%	26.1%	23	74.0%	26.0%	1,337
Medical Technology/ Technologie médicale	0.0%	100.0%	2	100.0%	0.0%	1	66.7%	33.3%	6	0.0%	100.0%	2	45.5%	54.5%	11
Medicine/ Médecine	90.1%	9.9%	262	76.3%	23.7%	232	60.7%	39.3%	257	23.1%	76.9%	13	74.9%	25.1%	764
Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	1.8%	98.2%	109	4.3%	95.7%	208	9.0%	91.0%	256	8.6%	91.4%	105	6.3%	93.7%	678
Optometry/ Optométrie	83.3%	16.7%	12	77.8%	22.2%	9	27.3%	72.7%	11	37.5%	62.5%	8	57.5%	42.5%	40
Paraclinical Sciences/ Sciences paracliniques	79.0%	21.0%	157	65.3%	34.7%	118	65.8%	34.2%	73	25.0%	75.0%	4	71.0%	29.0%	352
Pharmacy/ Pharmacie	78.4%	21.6%	51	54.1%	45.9%	37	51.4%	48.6%	37	26.7%	73.3%	15	59.3%	40.7%	140
Public Health/ Épidémiologie et santé publique	79.3%	20.7%	92	59.8%	40.2%	102	50.7%	49.3%	69	75.0%	25.0%	4	64.4%	35.6%	267
Rehabilitation Medicine/ Médecine physique et de réadaptation	47.6%	52.4%	42	21.6%	78.4%	97	25.0%	75.0%	72	4.5%	95.5%	22	25.8%	74.2%	233
Surgery/ Chirurgie	94.9%	5.1%	117	83.3%	16.7%	138	63.0%	37.0%	100	50.0%	50.0%	2	81.2%	18.8%	357
Other Health Occupation/ Autres professions médicales	81.1%	18.9%	53	66.0%	34.0%	50	55.6%	44.4%	36	33.3%	66.7%	3	68.3%	31.7%	142
Humanities and Related/ Humanités et disciplines connexes	78.3%	21.7%	1,459	60.5%	39.5%	1,637	51.6%	48.4%	1,167	31.5%	68.5%	298	62.0%	38.0%	4,561
Classics, Classical and Dead Languages/ Humanités, langues classiques, langues mortes	91.2%	8.8%	57	69.4%	30.6%	62	50.0%	50.0%	36	75.0%	25.0%	4	73.0%	27.0%	159
English Language and Literature/ Anglais et littérature	69.3%	30.7%	322	53.2%	46.8%	372	44.9%	55.1%	263	28.3%	71.7%	46	55.0%	45.0%	1,003
French Language and Literature/ Français et littérature	69.1%	30.9%	149	47.5%	52.5%	183	44.3%	55.7%	97	21.2%	78.8%	52	50.7%	49.3%	481
History/ Histoire	85.0%	15.0%	347	65.9%	34.1%	279	55.2%	44.8%	183	50.0%	50.0%	12	71.4%	28.6%	821
Journalism/ Journalisme	92.3%	7.7%	13	76.0%	24.0%	25	42.3%	57.7%	26	80.0%	20.0%	5	66.7%	33.3%	69
Library Science/ Bibliothéconomie	66.7%	33.3%	9	42.9%	57.1%	21	37.5%	62.5%	24	23.8%	76.2%	21	38.7%	61.3%	75
Linguistics/ Linguistique	58.0%	42.0%	81	49.4%	50.6%	79	50.9%	49.1%	55	10.5%	89.5%	19	49.6%	50.4%	234
Other Language and Literature/ Autres langues et littérature	84.8%	15.2%	92	55.8%	44.2%	163	43.6%	56.4%	110	18.9%	81.1%	53	54.3%	45.7%	418
Other Mass Media Studies/ Autres études de communication de masse	75.6%	24.4%	45	58.7%	41.3%	75	53.7%	46.3%	67	12.5%	87.5%	8	59.0%	41.0%	195
Other Records Sciences/ Autres sciences des archives	50.0%	50.0%	2	40.0%	60.0%	5	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	42.9%	57.1%	7
Philosophy/ Philosophie	88.3%	11.7%	171	76.1%	23.9%	163	73.7%	26.3%	133	56.3%	43.8%	16	79.1%	20.9%	483
Religious Studies/ Études religieuses	89.2%	10.8%	74	82.6%	17.4%	69	50.8%	49.2%	61	44.4%	55.6%	9	74.2%	25.8%	213
Theological Studies/ Études théologiques	90.7%	9.3%	54	80.6%	19.4%	72	66.7%	33.3%	63	70.0%	30.0%	20	78.0%	22.0%	209
Translation and Interpretation/ Traduction et interprétation	25.0%	75.0%	8	25.0%	75.0%	12	60.0%	40.0%	5	100.0%	0.0%	1	34.6%	65.4%	26
Humanities and Related Not Specified/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non-spécifié)	65.7%	34.3%	35	56.1%	43.9%	57	36.4%	63.6%	44	34.4%	65.6%	32	48.8%	51.2%	168
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	93.9%	6.1%	1,811	85.9%	14.1%	1,195	79.1%	20.9%	889	65.6%	34.4%	247	86.7%	13.3%	4,142
Chemistry/ Chimie	94.3%	5.7%	332	87.1%	12.9%	178	78.7%	21.3%	178	52.9%	47.1%	51	85.9%	14.1%	739
Computer Science/ Informatique	93.8%	6.2%	292	83.2%	16.8%	279	80.8%	19.2%	271	65.6%	34.4%	90	84.1%	15.9%	932
Geology and Related/ Géologie et sciences connexes	93.2%	6.8%	177	82.7%	17.3%	110	66.7%	33.3%	57	50.0%	50.0%	8	84.7%	15.3%	352
Mathematics/ Mathématique	92.0%	8.0%	547	85.7%	14.3%	419	80.0%	20.0%	235	62.3%	37.7%	61	86.2%	13.8%	1,262
Metallurgy/ Métallurgie	85.7%	14.3%	7	100.0%	0.0%	6	83.3%	16.7%	6	0.0%	0.0%	0	89.5%	10.5%	19
Meteorology/ Météorologie	100.0%	0.0%	7	90.0%	10.0%	10	100.0%	0.0%	4	100.0%	0.0%	1	95.5%	4.5%	22
Oceanography/ Océanographie	96.7%	3.3%	30	90.0%	10.0%	10	66.7%	33.3%	6	0.0%	0.0%	0	91.3%	8.7%	46
Physics/ Physique	96.9%	3.1%	385	90.0%	10.0%	170	76.9%	23.1%	117	96.8%	3.2%	31	91.9%	8.1%	703
Mathematics and Physical Sciences Not Specified/ Mathématique et sciences physiques (non-spécifié)	88.2%	11.8%	34	92.3%	7.7%	13	100.0%	0.0%	15	60.0%	40.0%	5	89.6%	10.4%	67
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	82.4%	17.6%	3,022	66.0%	34.0%	2,855	58.0%	42.0%	1,948	52.5%	47.5%	366	69.5%	30.5%	8,191
Anthropology/ Anthropologie	70.4%	29.6%	115	54.1%	45.9%	111	47.4%	52.6%	76	60.0%	40.0%	5	58.6%	41.4%	307
Archeology/ Archéologie	93.3%	6.7%	15	69.2%	30.8%	13	60.0%	40.0%	10	100.0%	0.0%	2	77.5%	22.5%	40
Area Studies/ Études régionales	83.3%	16.7%	30	41.4%	58.6%	29	59.3%	40.7%	27	40.0%	60.0%	10	59.4%	40.6%	96
Canadian Studies/ Études canadiennes	71.4%	28.6%	7	58.8%	41.2%	17	60.0%	40.0%	20	40.0%	60.0%	5	59.2%	40.8%	49
Commerce, Management, Business Administration/ Commerce, gestion, administration	87.9%	12.1%	605	73.6%	26.4%	727	69.7%	30.3%	531	52.8%	47.2%	195	74.8%	25.2%	2,058
Criminology/ Criminologie	72.7%	27.3%	33	65.5%	34.5%	29	41.2%	58.8%	17	25.0%	75.0%	4	61.4%	38.6%	83

4 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

4.10 (continued/suite)

	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire			Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé			Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint			Other/ Autres			All Ranks/ Tous les rangs		
	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total
Demography/ Démographie	66.7%	33.3%	3	100.0%	0.0%	6	33.3%	66.7%	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	75.0%	25.0%	12
Economics/ Économie	95.8%	4.2%	361	84.2%	15.8%	292	78.1%	21.9%	183	55.2%	44.8%	29	86.8%	13.2%	865
Geography/ Géographie	95.8%	4.2%	214	71.6%	28.4%	155	65.2%	34.8%	115	60.0%	40.0%	20	80.0%	20.0%	504
Law/ Droit	75.7%	24.3%	313	55.4%	44.6%	166	51.6%	48.4%	126	40.0%	60.0%	10	64.7%	35.3%	615
Man and Environment Studies/ Études de l'homme et de son environnement	91.5%	8.5%	47	77.0%	23.0%	74	66.7%	33.3%	45	66.7%	33.3%	3	78.1%	21.9%	169
Political Sciences/ Sciences politiques	100.0%	0.0%	1	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	100.0%	4	0.0%	0.0%	0	20.0%	80.0%	5
Psychology/ Psychologie	86.6%	13.4%	269	70.8%	29.2%	236	60.1%	39.9%	143	81.8%	18.2%	11	75.1%	24.9%	659
Secretarial Science/ Science secrétariale	74.2%	25.8%	578	58.0%	42.0%	481	47.4%	52.6%	270	65.6%	34.4%	32	63.0%	37.0%	1,361
Social Work/ Travail social	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	100.0%	1	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	100.0%	1
Sociology/ Sociologie	50.9%	49.1%	53	51.9%	48.1%	108	29.4%	70.6%	109	14.3%	85.7%	14	41.2%	58.8%	284
Specialized Administration Studies/ Études administratives spécialisées	73.8%	26.2%	294	54.0%	46.0%	311	40.7%	59.3%	177	36.8%	63.2%	19	57.9%	42.1%	801
Other Social Services/ Autres services sociaux	86.0%	14.0%	57	68.2%	31.8%	44	60.0%	40.0%	40	66.7%	33.3%	3	72.9%	27.1%	144
Social Sciences and Related Not Specified/ Sciences sociales et connexes (non-spécifié)	74.1%	25.9%	27	46.4%	53.6%	56	51.0%	49.0%	51	50.0%	50.0%	4	53.6%	46.4%	138
Not Reported/ Non déclaré	90.0%	10.0%	30	64.3%	35.7%	42	61.2%	38.8%	49	42.4%	57.6%	33	63.6%	36.4%	154
Total	84.0%	16.0%	11,282	67.2%	32.8%	10,295	59.2%	40.8%	7,661	46.1%	53.9%	1,609	70.2%	29.8%	30,847

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4.11 Full-time University Teachers by Type of Appointment, Institution and Sex, 2001-2002¹ Professeurs d'universités à temps plein, par type de nomination, établissement et par sexe, 2001-2002¹

	Tenured/ Titularisés			Tenure Track/ Postes menant à la permanence			Other/ Autres			Total ²		
	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total
Acadia University	76.9%	23.1%	117	66.1%	33.9%	62	58.8%	41.2%	17	71.9%	28.1%	196
Atlantic School of Theology	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	6
Augustana University College	84.6%	15.4%	39	46.2%	53.8%	13	50.0%	50.0%	2	74.1%	25.9%	54
Brandon University	75.2%	24.8%	105	41.9%	58.1%	31	57.1%	42.9%	14	66.7%	33.3%	150
Brock University	71.4%	28.6%	269	50.6%	49.4%	89	51.6%	48.4%	31	65.0%	35.0%	389
Canadian Bible College	60.0%	40.0%	5	72.7%	27.3%	11	0.0%	0.0%	0	68.8%	31.3%	16
Canadian Mennonite University	80.0%	20.0%	15	75.0%	25.0%	4	50.0%	50.0%	2	76.2%	23.8%	21
Canadian Nazarene College	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	75.0%	25.0%	8	75.0%	25.0%	8
Canadian Theological College	66.7%	33.3%	3	85.7%	14.3%	7	0.0%	0.0%	0	80.0%	20.0%	10
Canadian University College	63.2%	36.8%	19	53.3%	46.7%	15	33.3%	66.7%	3	56.8%	43.2%	37
Carleton University	72.2%	27.8%	515	68.4%	31.6%	117	35.4%	64.6%	48	69.0%	31.0%	680
Collège Dominicain	83.3%	16.7%	6	0.0%	0.0%	0	77.8%	22.2%	18	79.2%	20.8%	24
Concordia College	75.0%	25.0%	4	57.1%	42.9%	49	0.0%	100.0%	1	57.4%	42.6%	54
Dalhousie University	75.9%	24.1%	651	59.7%	40.3%	134	51.3%	48.7%	158	69.5%	30.5%	943
Lakehead University	76.4%	23.6%	182	73.4%	26.6%	64	40.0%	60.0%	5	74.9%	25.1%	251
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	72.9%	27.1%	292	56.9%	43.1%	51	66.7%	33.3%	21	70.3%	29.7%	364
McMaster University	76.2%	23.8%	650	66.5%	33.5%	203	44.1%	55.9%	127	70.0%	30.0%	980
Memorial University of Newfoundland	75.2%	24.8%	698	55.2%	44.8%	134	51.9%	48.1%	27	71.4%	28.6%	859
Mount Allison University	77.9%	22.1%	77	60.0%	40.0%	30	46.2%	53.8%	13	70.0%	30.0%	120
Mount St. Vincent University	44.1%	55.9%	111	15.8%	84.2%	19	40.0%	60.0%	5	40.0%	60.0%	135
Newman Theological College	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	62.5%	37.5%	8	62.5%	37.5%	8
Nipissing University	75.6%	24.4%	45	47.8%	52.2%	23	41.2%	58.8%	17	61.2%	38.8%	85
Nova Scotia Agricultural College	82.1%	17.9%	56	100.0%	0.0%	2	50.0%	50.0%	4	80.6%	19.4%	62
NSCAD Univeristy	57.6%	42.4%	33	42.9%	57.1%	7	100.0%	0.0%	1	56.1%	43.9%	41
Ontario Bible College	85.2%	14.8%	27	66.7%	33.3%	3	0.0%	100.0%	1	80.6%	19.4%	31
Queen's University at Kingston	73.0%	27.0%	564	62.9%	37.1%	151	58.7%	41.3%	46	70.2%	29.8%	761
Redeemer College	90.0%	10.0%	20	77.8%	22.2%	9	33.3%	66.7%	3	81.3%	18.8%	32
Royal Military Colleges of Canada	94.6%	5.4%	130	0.0%	0.0%	0	93.0%	7.0%	43	94.2%	5.8%	173
Ryerson Polytechnical University	65.0%	35.0%	323	59.1%	40.9%	186	72.7%	27.3%	22	63.3%	36.7%	531
Saint Mary's University	79.2%	20.8%	159	45.1%	54.9%	51	57.1%	42.9%	7	70.5%	29.5%	217
Seminary of Christ The King	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	100.0%	0.0%	4	100.0%	0.0%	4
Simon Fraser University	75.6%	24.4%	472	64.0%	36.0%	136	60.3%	39.7%	63	71.8%	28.2%	671
St. Francis Xavier University	73.8%	26.2%	141	43.3%	56.7%	60	66.7%	33.3%	21	64.9%	35.1%	222
St. Thomas University	66.0%	34.0%	50	47.8%	52.2%	23	44.4%	55.6%	9	58.5%	41.5%	82
The King's University College	78.9%	21.1%	19	69.2%	30.8%	13	100.0%	0.0%	3	77.1%	22.9%	35
Trent University	72.2%	27.8%	162	46.9%	53.1%	32	100.0%	0.0%	2	68.4%	31.6%	196
Trinity Western	80.9%	19.1%	47	66.7%	33.3%	30	56.0%	44.0%	25	70.6%	29.4%	102
Université de Moncton	70.9%	29.1%	275	48.8%	51.3%	80	57.7%	42.3%	26	65.4%	34.6%	381
Université Sainte-Anne	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	35
University College of Cape Breton	75.7%	24.3%	70	65.2%	34.8%	23	14.3%	85.7%	7	69.0%	31.0%	100
University of Alberta	74.2%	25.8%	1,115	66.6%	33.4%	329	0.0%	0.0%	0	72.4%	27.6%	1,444
University of British Columbia	77.4%	22.6%	1,376	62.1%	37.9%	369	45.0%	55.0%	80	72.9%	27.1%	1,825
University of Calgary	76.6%	23.4%	880	58.4%	41.6%	310	62.5%	37.5%	264	70.2%	29.8%	1,454
University of Guelph	79.8%	20.2%	520	71.0%	29.0%	138	58.3%	41.7%	24	77.3%	22.7%	682
University of King's College	81.3%	18.8%	16	33.3%	66.7%	3	50.0%	50.0%	8	66.7%	33.3%	27
University of Lethbridge	74.4%	25.6%	168	64.9%	35.1%	77	44.7%	55.3%	85	64.5%	35.5%	330
University of Manitoba	79.5%	20.5%	727	60.4%	39.6%	235	54.6%	45.4%	216	71.1%	28.9%	1,178
University of New Brunswick	75.4%	24.6%	345	62.0%	38.0%	166	47.6%	52.4%	63	68.5%	31.5%	574
University of Northern British Columbia	65.5%	34.5%	87	62.0%	38.0%	50	85.7%	14.3%	7	65.3%	34.7%	144
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	70.6%	29.4%	666	60.3%	39.7%	189	70.3%	29.7%	101	68.5%	31.5%	956
University of Prince Edward Island	72.4%	27.6%	127	53.8%	46.2%	52	61.5%	38.5%	13	66.7%	33.3%	192
University of Regina	72.3%	27.7%	242	60.4%	39.6%	101	52.7%	47.3%	74	65.9%	34.1%	417
University of Saskatchewan	80.0%	20.0%	679	62.2%	37.8%	172	60.4%	39.6%	159	73.9%	26.1%	1,010
University of Toronto	76.1%	23.9%	1,455	63.0%	37.0%	381	63.3%	36.7%	825	70.2%	29.8%	2,661
University of Victoria	70.4%	29.6%	466	51.1%	48.9%	94	40.5%	59.5%	37	65.5%	34.5%	597
University of Waterloo	82.2%	17.8%	625	77.0%	23.0%	139	57.0%	43.0%	79	79.0%	21.0%	843
University of Western Ontario	81.0%	19.0%	738	69.9%	30.1%	249	66.4%	33.6%	280	75.6%	24.4%	1,267
University of Windsor	70.9%	29.1%	309	62.7%	37.3%	83	64.3%	35.7%	56	68.5%	31.5%	448
University of Winnipeg	74.8%	25.2%	135	63.3%	36.7%	49	56.5%	43.5%	62	67.9%	32.1%	246
Vancouver School of Theology	100.0%	0.0%	5	75.0%	25.0%	4	33.3%	66.7%	6	66.7%	33.3%	15
Wilfrid Laurier University	76.5%	23.5%	217	47.3%	52.7%	74	44.7%	55.3%	47	65.7%	34.3%	338
York University	68.5%	31.5%	818	50.4%	49.6%	276	46.8%	53.2%	62	63.0%	37.0%	1,156
Total	75.2%	24.8%	18,099	60.9%	39.1%	5,402	58.4%	41.6%	3,369	70.2%	29.8%	26,870

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

4.12

Full-time Canadian University Teachers Appointed in 2001-2002

Professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein nommés en 2001-2002

	Male / Homme	Female / Femme	Total		Male / Homme	Female / Femme	Total		Male / Homme	Female / Femme	Total
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	65.8%	34.2%	155	Health Professions and Occupations/ Professions/occupations de la santé	46.8%	53.2%	385	Other Languages and Literature/ Autres langues et littératures	42.9%	57.1%	35
Agriculture/ Agriculture	54.5%	45.5%	11	Basic Sciences-Medicine/ Sciences médicales fondamentales	85.0%	15.0%	40	Other Mass Media Studies/ Autres études de communication de masse	47.1%	52.9%	17
Biochemistry/ Biochimie	85.0%	15.0%	20	Dental Specialties/ Spécialités de l'art dentaire	0.0%	100.0%	5	Other Records Sciences/ Autres sciences des archives	100.0%	0%	1
Biology/ Biologie	69.2%	30.8%	65	Dentistry/ Art dentaire	61.5%	38.5%	13	Philosophy/ Philosophie	68.3%	31.7%	41
Biophysics/ Biophysique	100.0%	0%	2	Medical Specialization/ Spécialisations médicales	65.7%	34.3%	67	Religious Studies/ Études religieuses	56.3%	43.8%	16
Botany/ Botanique	55.6%	44.4%	9	Medical Technology/ Technologies médicales	0.0%	100.0%	1	Theological Studies/ Études théologiques	73.7%	26.3%	19
Household Science/ Économie domestique	35.7%	64.3%	14	Medicine/ Médecine	60.0%	40.0%	55	Translation and Interpretation/ Traduction et interprétation	100.0%	0%	1
Veterinary Medicine/ Médecine vétérinaire	60.0%	40.0%	10	Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	7.5%	92.5%	106	Humanities and Related Not Specified/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non-spécifié)	35.3%	64.7%	17
Veterinary Medicine Specialties/ Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	100.0%	0%	1	Paraclinical Sciences/ Sciences paracliniques	69.2%	30.8%	13	Mathematics and the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	80.6%	19.4%	402
Veterinary Sciences/ Science vétérinaire	20.0%	80.0%	5	Pharmacy/ Pharmacologie	55.6%	44.4%	9	Chemistry/ Chimie	81.3%	18.8%	64
Zoology/ Zoologie	77.8%	22.2%	18	Public Health/ Santé publique	52.0%	48.0%	25	Computer Science/ Informatique	79.9%	20.1%	139
Education/ Éducation	50.5%	49.5%	208	Rehabilitation Medicine/ Médecine physique et de réadaptation	34.8%	65.2%	23	Geology and Related/ Géologie et sciences connexes	76.0%	24.0%	25
Elementary-Secondary Education/ Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	43.9%	56.1%	82	Surgery/ Chirurgie	73.7%	26.3%	19	Mathematics/ Mathématique	80.5%	19.5%	113
Higher Education postsecondary Teacher/ Enseignement supérieur	66.7%	33.3%	3	Other Health Occupations/ Autres professions médicales	44.4%	55.6%	9	Metallurgy/ Métallurgie	100.0%	0%	2
Kinesiology/ Sciences de l'activité physique	66.7%	33.3%	27	Humanities and Related/ Humanités et disciplines connexes	53.0%	47.0%	347	Meteorology/ Météorologie	100.0%	0%	3
Non-Teaching Fields/ Domaine parascolaire	51.6%	48.4%	31	Classics, Classical and Dead Languages/ Humanités, langues classiques, langues mortes	33.3%	66.7%	12	Oceanography/ Océanographie	100.0%	0%	1
Physical Education/ Éducation physique	72.7%	27.3%	11	English Language and Literature/ Anglais et littérature	43.3%	56.7%	60	Physics/ Physique	80.4%	19.6%	46
Recreation/ Récréologie et administration des loisirs	85.7%	14.3%	7	French Language and Literature/ Français et littérature	51.9%	48.1%	27	Mathematics and Physical Sciences Not Specified/ Mathématique et sciences physiques (non-spécifié)	88.9%	11.1%	9
Education Not Specified/ Éducation (non-spécifié)	40.4%	59.6%	47	History/ Histoire	63.2%	36.8%	57	Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	62.1%	37.9%	725
Engineering and the Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	85.0%	15.0%	266	Journalism/ Journalisme	75.0%	25.0%	8	Anthropology/ Anthropologie	46.7%	53.3%	30
Architecture/ Architecture	64.3%	35.7%	14	Library Science/ Bibliothéconomie	46.2%	53.8%	13	Archeology/ Archéologie	66.7%	33.3%	3
Chemical Engineering/ Génie chimique	81.0%	19.0%	21	Linguistics/ Linguistique	43.5%	56.5%	23	Area Studies/ Études régionales	53.8%	46.2%	13
Civil Engineering/ Génie civil	81.6%	18.4%	38				Canadian Studies/ Études canadiennes	100.0%	0%	6	
Design Engineering/ Génie systémique et de la conception	75.0%	25.0%	12				Commerce, Management, Business Administration/ Commerce, gestion, administration	71.2%	28.8%	236	
Electrical Engineering/ Génie électrique	93.0%	7.0%	71				Criminology/ Criminologie	50.0%	50.0%	6	
Engineering General/ Génie général	100.0%	0%	5				Demography/ Démographie	0.0%	100.0%	1	
Engineering Science/ Sciences du génie	60.0%	40.0%	5				Economics/ Économie	75.9%	24.1%	58	
Forestry/ Sciences forestières	77.8%	22.2%	9				Geography/ Géographie	58.1%	41.9%	43	
Industrial Engineering/ Génie industriel	87.5%	12.5%	8				Law/ Droit	58.3%	41.7%	48	
Landscape Architecture/ Architecture paysagiste	100.0%	0%	1				Man and Environment Studies/ Études de l'homme et de son environnement	57.9%	42.1%	19	
Mechanical Engineering/ Génie mécanique	93.5%	6.5%	46				Other Social Services/ Autres services sociaux	0.0%	100.0%	1	
Metallurgical Engineering/ Génie métallurgique	100.0%	0%	1				Political Sciences/ Sciences politiques	63.5%	36.5%	52	
Mining Engineering/ Génie minier	100.0%	0%	3				Psychology/ Psychologie	56.9%	43.1%	102	
Other Engineering/ Autres disciplines du génie	78.6%	21.4%	28				Social Work/ Travail social	25.0%	75.0%	20	
Engineering and Related Not Specified/ Autres disciplines du génie (non-spécifié)	50.0%	50.0%	4				Sociology/ Sociologie	50.9%	49.1%	53	
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	52.4%	47.6%	105				Specialized Administration Studies/ Études administratives spécialisées	62.5%	37.5%	16	
Fine Arts/ Beaux-arts	42.3%	57.7%	26				Social Sciences and Related Not Specified/ Sciences sociales et connexes (non-spécifié)	50.0%	50.0%	18	
Music/ Musique	67.4%	32.6%	46				Not Reported/ Non déclaré	63.4%	36.6%	41	
Other Applied Arts/ Autres arts appliqués	50.0%	50.0%	12				Total	62.7%	37.3%	2,634	
Other Performing Arts/ Autres arts d'interprétation	37.5%	62.5%	8				SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada				
Fine and Applied Arts Not Specified/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués (non-spécifié)	30.8%	69.2%	13								

4 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

4.13 Labour Force Participation of Canadian University Teachers by Presence of Children and Sex Professeurs des universités canadiennes occupant un emploi selon qu'ils aient ou non des enfants et selon le sexe

	Male / Homme	Female / Femme		Male / Homme	Female / Femme
All Canadian University Professors 25+ years (2001)/ Tous les professeurs d'université de 25 ans et plus au canada (2001)			All University Professors With Children Under 6 Years Old Only/ Tous les professeurs d'université ayant des enfants de moins de 6 ans seulement		
In the labour force/ Occupant un emploi	29,705	16,105	In the labour force/ Occupant un emploi	2,110	1,175
Unemployment rate/ Taux de chômage	3.5%	6.3%	Unemployment rate/ Taux de chômage	6.4%	10.3%
All University Professors With No Children/ Tous les professeurs d'université sans enfant			All University Professors With Children Under 6 Years Old and Over 6 Years Old/ Tous les professeurs d'université ayant des enfants de moins de 6 ans et de plus de 6 ans		
In the labour force/ Occupant un emploi	14,505	8,775	In the labour force/ Occupant un emploi	1,850	805
Unemployment rate/ Taux de chômage	4.4%	5.8%	Unemployment rate/ Taux de chômage	2.2%	6.8%
All University Professors With Children / Tous les professeurs d'université ayant des enfants			All University Professors With Children 6 Years Old or Older Only/ Tous les professeurs d'université ayant des enfants de 6 ans ou plus seulement		
In the labour force/ Occupant un emploi	15,080	7,290	In the labour force/ Occupant un emploi	11,120	5,310
Unemployment rate/ Taux de chômage	2.6%	7.0%	Unemployment rate/ Taux de chômage	1.9%	6.3%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4.14 Average Librarian Salaries by Sex, 2003-2004 Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires par le sexe, 2003-2004		
	% of Librarians/ % de bibliothécaires	Average Salary/ Salaires moyens
Male/ Hommes	27.8%	\$69,699
Female/ Femmes	72.2%	\$68,495

SOURCE: CAUT/ACPPU

4.15 Average Librarian Salaries by Region, 2003-2004 Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires par région, 2003-2004	
Region/ Région	Average Salary/ Salaires moyens
East¹/Est¹	\$64,040
Ontario	\$69,636
West/Ouest	\$70,596

SOURCE: CAUT/ACPPU

4.16 Average Librarian Salaries by University, 2003-2004 Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires par université, 2003-2004

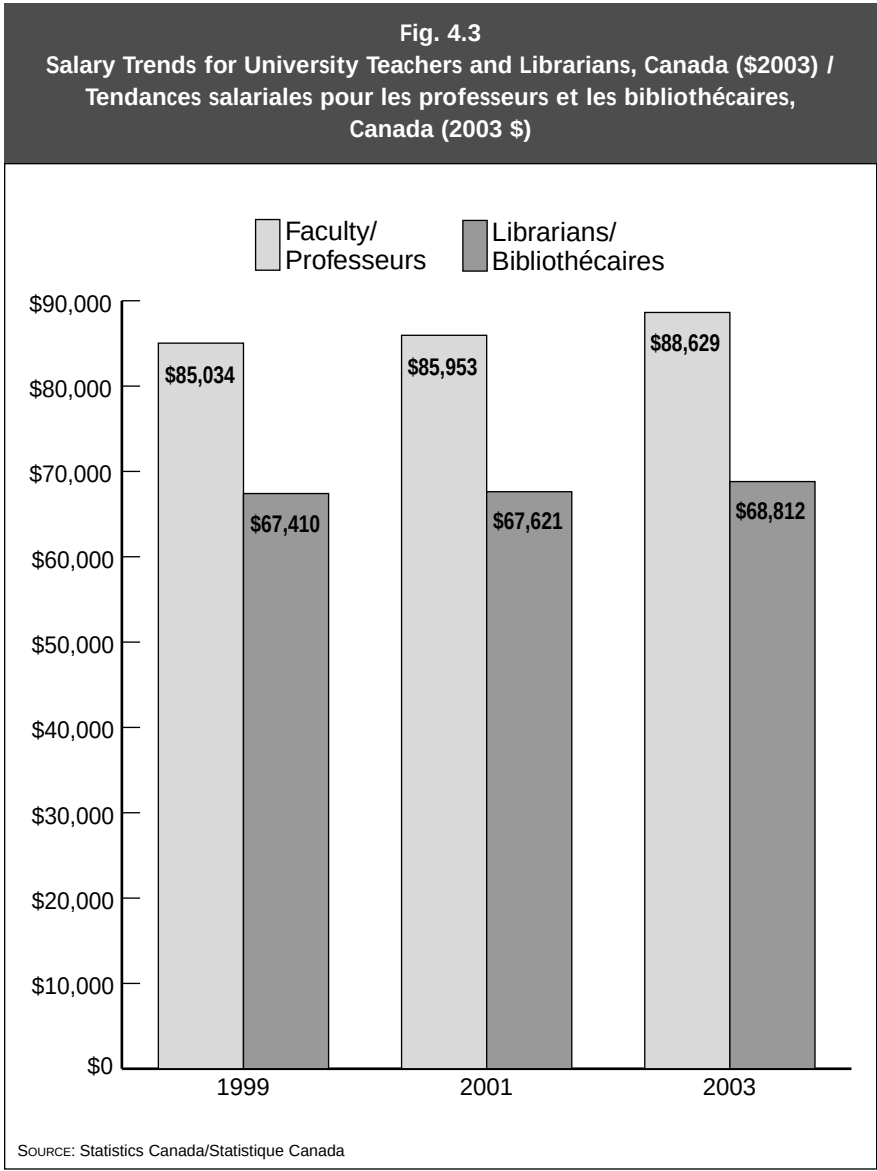
University / Université	Average Librarian Salary/ Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires	University / Université	Average Librarian Salary/ Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires
Acadia University	\$47,989	Simon Fraser University	\$65,017
Algoma University	X	St. Thomas University	-
Atlantic School of Theology	-	St. Thomas More College	X
Athabasca University	\$60,543	Trent University	\$77,413
Augustana University	-	Université de Hearst	-
Bishop's University	\$69,574	Université de Moncton	-
Brandon University	\$52,561	Université de Moncton (Edmundston)	X
Brock University	\$68,394	Université de Moncton (Shippagan)	-
Campion College	-	Université Sainte-Anne	X
Canadian Military Colleges	\$60,933	University College of Cape Breton	\$47,885
Carleton University	\$82,512	University of Alberta	\$77,540
College Institute Educators Association – B.C.¹	\$69,386	University of British Columbia	\$73,005
Collège universitaire de Saint-Boniface	-	University of Calgary	\$70,419
Concordia University	-	University of Guelph	\$68,995
Dalhousie University	\$60,609	University of Lethbridge	\$75,272
King's College (ON)	-	University of Manitoba	-
Lakehead University	\$58,410	University of New Brunswick	\$76,889
Laurentian University/Université Laurentienne	\$73,742	University of Northern British Columbia	\$59,036
McMaster University	-	University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	\$70,845
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$67,934	University of Prince Edward Island	\$64,615
Mount Allison University	\$63,639	University of Regina	\$67,138
Mount Saint Vincent University	\$54,309	University of Saskatchewan	\$74,826
Nipissing University	\$56,290	University of Toronto	-
NSCAD University	X	University of Victoria	\$62,519
Ontario College of Art and Design	\$45,488	University of Waterloo	\$67,449
Queen's University at Kingston	\$66,699	University of Western Ontario	\$59,092
Ryerson University	\$71,223	University of Windsor	\$67,170
Saint Francis Xavier University	\$63,679	University of Winnipeg	-
Saint Mary's University	\$60,873	Wilfrid Laurier University	\$78,300
Saint Paul University/Université Saint-Paul	X	York University	\$83,219

SOURCE: CAUT/ACPPU

4.17 Ethnocultural Background of University Professors, 2001 Origine ethnoculturelle des professeurs d'université, 2001

Ethnocultural Group/ Origine ethnoculturelle	%	Ethnocultural Group/ Origine ethnoculturelle	%
Aboriginal/ Autochtone	0.7%	Filipino/ Philippin	0.2%
Black/ Noir	1.6%	Arab or West Asian/ Arabe ou Asiatique de l'ouest	1.9%
South Asian/ Asiatique du sud	3.1%	Latin American/ Latino-américain	0.6%
Chinese/ Chinois	3.6%	White/ Blanc	86.8%
Korean/ Coréen	0.3%	Visible minority, n.i.e.¹/ Minorité visible, n.i.a.¹	0.2%
Japanese/ Japonais	0.5%	Multiple visible minority/ Minorité visible multiple	0.1%
Southeast Asian/ Asiatique du sud-est	0.3%		

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



4 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

Fig. 4.4
Distribution of Librarians by Age, 2003-2004/
Répartition des bibliothécaires selon l'âge, 2003-2004

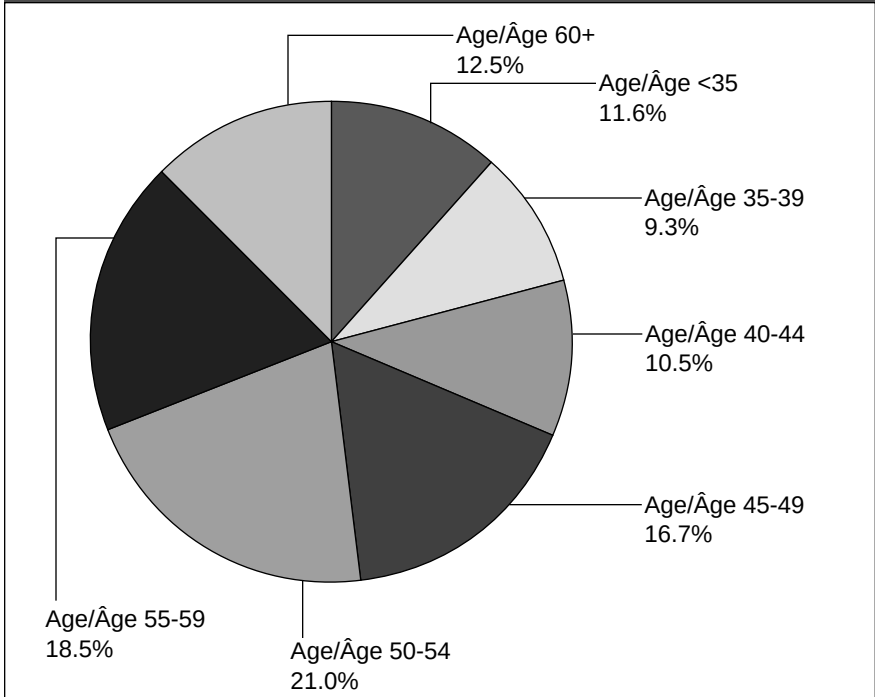
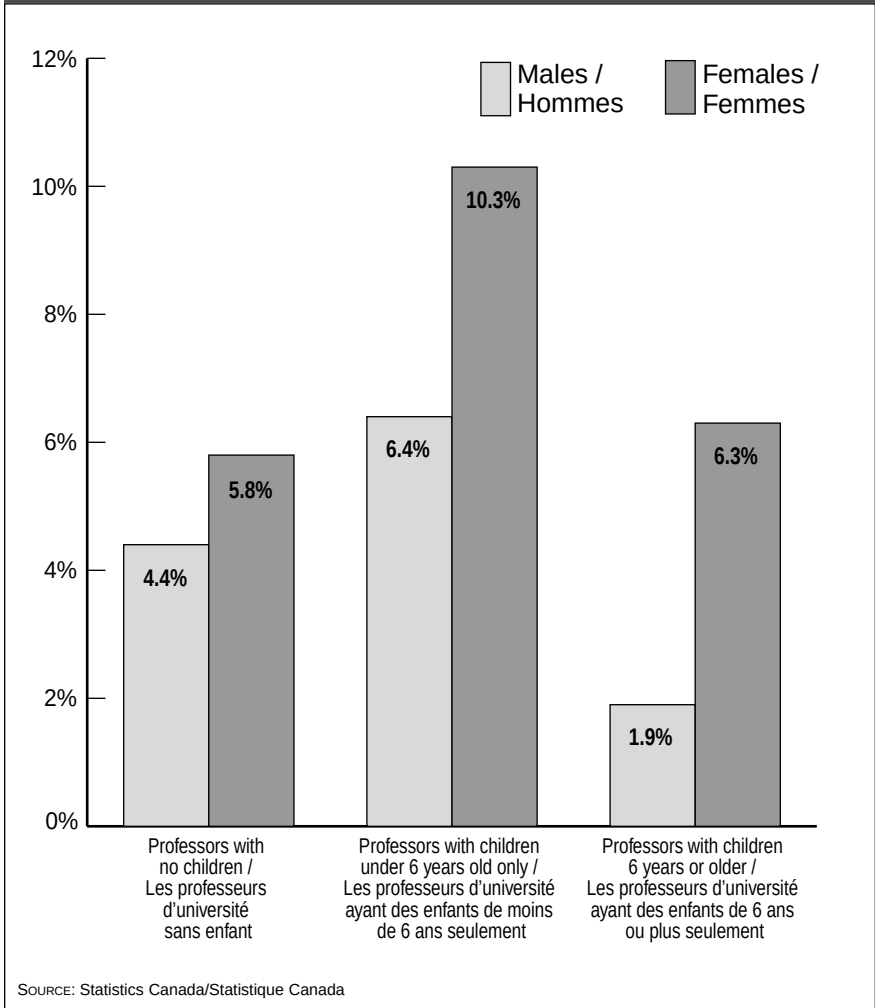


Fig. 4.5
Unemployment Rates of University Professors by
Presence of Children and Sex, 2001/
Taux de chômage des professeurs d'université selon
qu'ils aient ou non des enfants et le sexe, 2001



4.18
Immigrant Status of Employed University Professors, 1996 and 2001
Statut d'immigrant des professeurs d'université employés, 1996 et 2001

	1996	2001
Total University Professors / Total – Professeurs d'université	45,960	43,765
Canadian-born / Nés au Canada	26,925	26,100
Immigrant / Immigrants	18,245	16,830
Immigrated before 1976 / Immigrés avant 1976	11,020	10,050
Immigrated 1976 to 1980 / Immigrés entre 1976 et 1981	1,630	1,445
Immigrated 1981 to 1985 / Immigrés entre 1981 et 1985	1,385	1,635
Immigrated 1986 to 1990 / Immigrés entre 1986 et 1990	1,855	1,815
Immigrated 1991 to 1996 / Immigrés entre 1991 et 1996	2,355	1,885
Non-permanent residents / Résidents non permanents	785	835
% Immigrants and non-permanent residents / % Immigrants et résidents non permanents	39.7%	38.5%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 4.6
Citizenship of University Teachers in Canada, 2001¹/
Citoyenneté des professeurs d'université au Canada, 2001¹

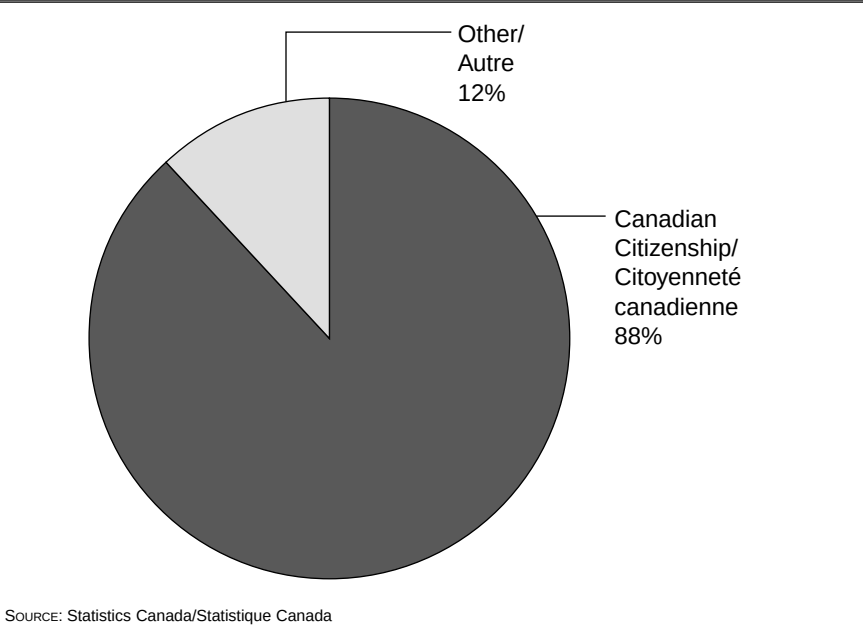
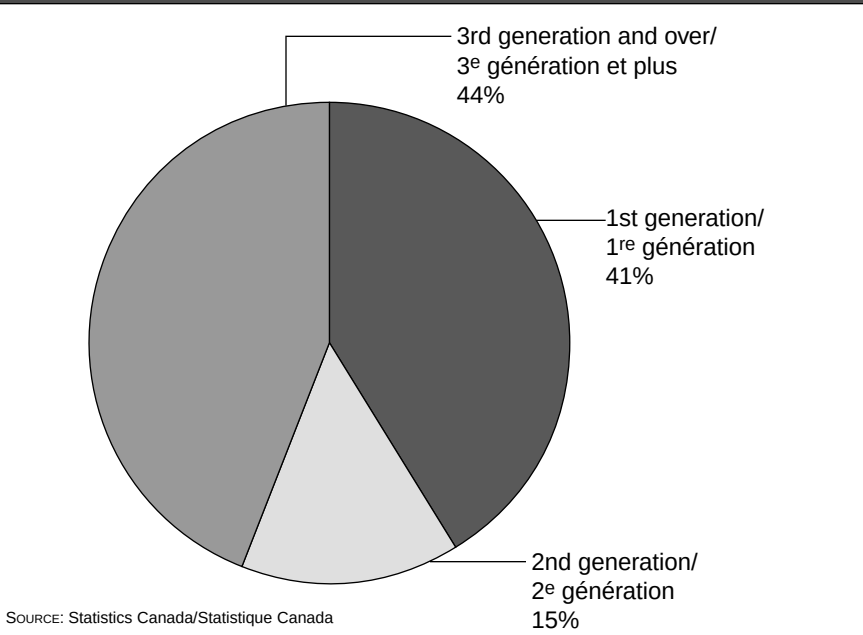
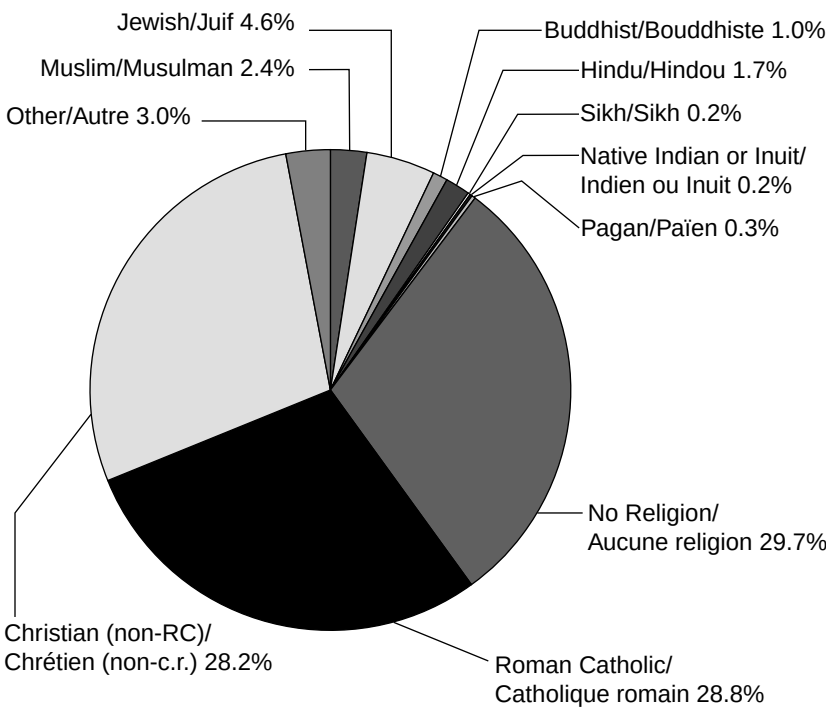


Fig. 4.7
University Teachers by Generational Ties to Canada, 2001/
Professeurs d'université selon les liens générationnels au Canada, 2001



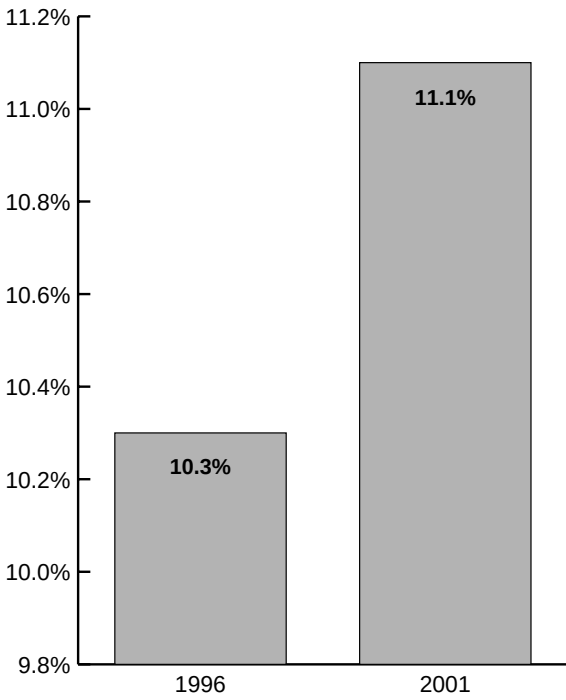
4 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

Fig. 4.8
University Teachers by Religion, Canada, 2001/
Professeurs d'université selon la religion, Canada, 2001



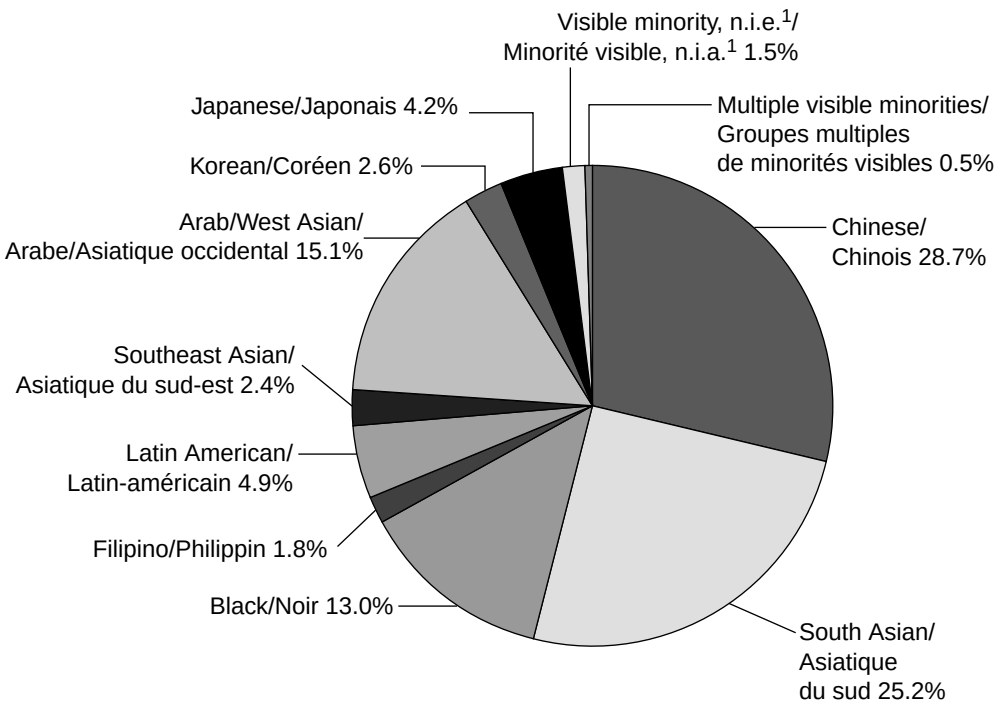
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 4.9
University Teachers by Visible Minority Status, Canada/
Professeurs d'université selon le statut de minorité visible, Canada



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 4.10
Visible Minority University Teachers by Group, Canada, 2001/
Professeurs d'université de minorité visible, par groupe, Canada, 2001



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5 Students Étudiants

There are no new data for colleges for Tables 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.8, 5.11 and 5.13 because of difficulties Statistics Canada has had with the implementation of the new Enhanced Student Information System (ESIS).

Les tableaux 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.8, 5.11 et 5.13 ne présentent pas de nouvelles données pour les collèges parce que Statistique Canada a eu des problèmes à mettre en place le nouveau Système d'information amélioré sur les étudiants (SIAE).

5.1 University Enrolment – Full-time and Part-time, 1992-1993 to 2001-2002 ¹ Effectif universitaire – Temps plein et temps partiel, 1992-1993 à 2001-2002 ¹											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Full-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps plein											
2001-2002	14,158	2,786	32,745	1,9681	144,009	254,191	24,824	24,262	60,166	58,817	635,639
% Change 1992-1993 to 2001-2002/ Variation en % de 1992-1993 à 2001-2002	7.2%	2.3%	11.3%	3.0%	6.7%	10.2%	20.7%	6.2%	19.5%	28.8%	11.6%
Part-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps partiel											
2001-2002	2,851	569	8,156	4,714	96,276	80,921	9,320	7,832	18,963	21,531	251,133
% Change 1992-1993 to 2001-2002/ Variation en % de 1992-1993 à 2001-2002	-38.6%	-37.7%	-3.5%	-17.5%	-21.4%	-25.4%	-45.2%	-22.1%	5.8%	4.9%	-20.6%
Full-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps plein											
% Male/% Hommes	39.4%	35.6%	41.9%	42.2%	43.1%	44.3%	42.4%	43.3%	44.5%	43.4%	43.5%
% Female/% Femmes	60.6%	64.4%	58.1%	57.8%	56.9%	55.7%	57.6%	56.7%	55.5%	56.6%	56.5%
Total	14,145	2,786	32,716	19,680	144,009	254,191	24,824	24,261	60,166	58,817	635,595
Part-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps partiel											
% Male/% Hommes	41.2%	29.3%	35.1%	35.7%	40.1%	40.6%	36.6%	38.2%	39.1%	42.7%	40.0%
% Female/% Femmes	58.8%	70.7%	64.9%	64.3%	59.9%	59.4%	63.4%	61.8%	60.9%	57.3%	60.0%
Total	2,837	569	8,094	4,698	96,276	80,921	9,320	7,832	18,963	21,529	251,039

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.2 Community College Enrolment – Full-time and Part-time, 1991-1992 to 1999-2000 Effectif des collèges communautaires – Temps plein et temps partiel, 1991-1992 à 1999-2000											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Full-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps plein											
1999-2000	6,576	1,861	7,377	5,366	162,874	143,617	5,276	2,918	33,217	39,176	408,258
% Change 1991-1992 to 1999-2000/ Variation en % de 1991-1992 à 1999-2000	50.8%	50.1%	178.1%	79.6%	-0.5%	29.0%	31.3%	-16.8%	30.4%	33.8%	16.9%
Part-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps partiel											
1999-2000	832	113	399	112	8,841	10,988	2,295	131	12,996	47,721	84,428
% Change 1991-1992 to 1999-2000/ Variation en % de 1991-1992 à 1999-2000	362.2%	-	85.6%	133.3%	-85.5%	-87.6%	35.1%	-87.2%	-22.5%	2.3%	-40.0%
Full-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps plein											
% Male/% Hommes	57.1%	53.0%	52.1%	54.9%	43.7%	48.7%	43.6%	38.3%	43.0%	45.3%	46.1%
% Female/% Femmes	42.9%	47.0%	47.9%	45.1%	56.3%	51.3%	56.4%	61.7%	57.0%	54.7%	53.9%
Total	6,576	1,861	7,377	5,366	162,874	143,617	5,276	2,918	33,217	39,176	408,258
Part-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps partiel											
% Male/% Hommes	38.7%	80.5%	24.8%	51.8%	48.0%	48.4%	42.0%	38.9%	37.1%	38.7%	40.8%
% Female/% Femmes	61.3%	19.5%	75.2%	48.2%	52.0%	51.6%	58.0%	61.1%	62.9%	61.3%	59.2%
Total	832	113	399	112	8,841	10,988	2,295	131	12,996	47,721	84,428

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

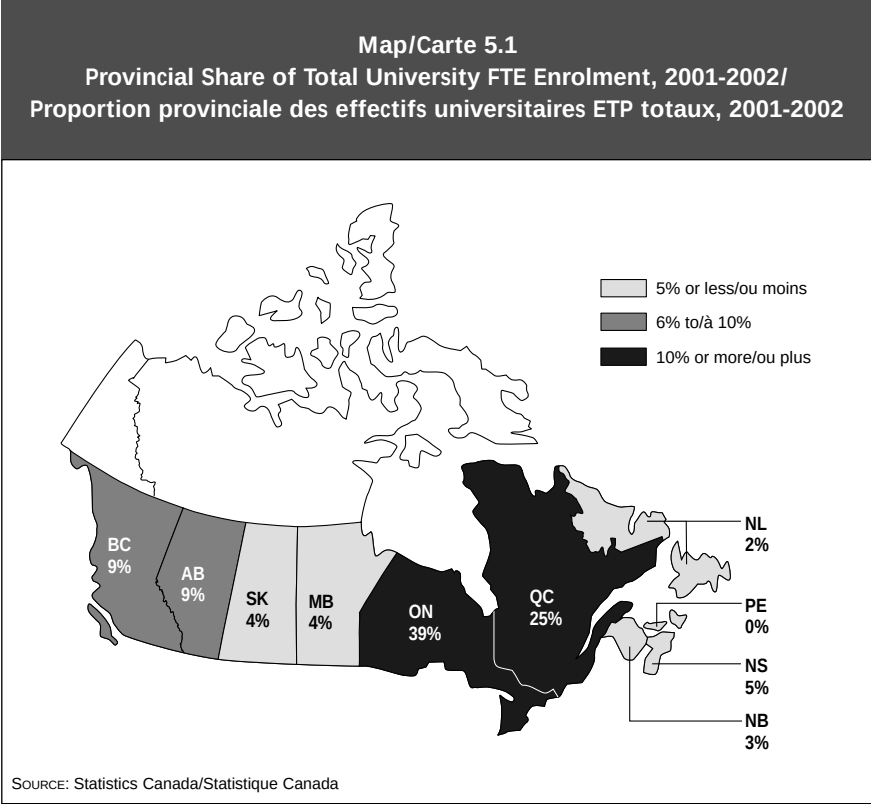
5.3 Post-Secondary FTE Enrolment by Program Effectif ETP du postsecondaire par programme											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Community college – career program, 1999-2000/ Collège communautaire – programme professionnel, 1999-2000	6,813.7	1,893.3	7,436.0	5,398.0	85,720.3	146,756.4	5,674.0	2,955.4	27,387.4	23,441.1	313,475.6
Community college – university transfer program, 1999-2000/ Collège communautaire – programme de passage à l'université, 1999-2000	0.0	0.0	55.0	0.0	79,679.7	0.0	257.7	0.0	9,542.7	29,369.4	118,904.5
Bachelor and 1 st professional degree program, 2001-2002/ Baccalauréat et premier grade professionnel, 2001-2002	9,516.7	2,675.6	28,434.3	17,883.0	107,920.1	231,974.9	16,881.3	19,923.7	54,544.1	49,957.7	539,711.4
Other undergraduate programs, 2001-2002/ Autres programmes du 1 ^{er} cycle, 2001-2002	453.4	97.4	1,987.6	707.9	20,440.1	1,904.7	4,745.6	2,716.6	217.7	1,325.0	34,596.0
Master's program, 2001-2002/ Maîtrise, 2001-2002	900.9	55.7	2,348.7	999.3	18,006.9	20,328.1	1,520.0	1,440.1	4,839.7	6,717.0	57,156.4
Doctoral program, 2001-2002/ Doctorat, 2001-2002	239.9	11.0	436.0	250.4	7,791.9	10,242.4	495.9	417.4	2,423.6	3,000.9	25,309.3
Other graduate programs, 2001-2002/ Autres diplômes d'études, 2001-2002	8.4	0.0	707.9	24.9	6,650.3	3,696.9	512.9	268.3	1,273.9	1,193.9	14,337.1
Total university FTE enrolment, 2001-2002/ Effectif universitaire ETP total, 2001-2002	14,955.6	2,948.6	35,028.6	21,022.3	171,516.4	277,311.3	27,486.9	26,498.7	65,584.0	64,968.1	707,320.4
Total PSE FTE enrolment 2001-2002 (est.)/ Effectif ETP postsecondaire total 2001-2002 (est.)	22,130.3	5,484.6	47,771.3	27,438.9	333,026.0	431,463.1	34,276.5	29,266.1	104,657.6	120,960.1	1,151,936.1
% University/PSE (est.)/ % Université/Secteur postsecondaire (est.)	67.6%	53.8%	73.3%	76.6%	51.5%	64.3%	80.2%	90.5%	62.7%	53.7%	61.4%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.4 University and Community College Enrolment, Canada, 1994-1995 to 2001-2002 Effectifs des universités et collèges communautaires, Canada, 1994-1995 à 2001-2002								
	1994-1995	1995-1996	1996-1997	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002
Full-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps plein	575,713	573,194	573,635	573,099	580,376	593,599	607,257	635,639
Part-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps partiel	283,257	273,215	256,133	249,673	245,985	254,868	243,251	251,133
Full-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps plein	369,192	379,961	391,282	397,308	398,643	403,516	-	-
Part-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps partiel	179,210	90,810	87,689	87,081	91,577	91,439	-	-

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5 Students Étudiants



5.5
International University Student Enrolments in
Canada by Registration Status and Program Level,
Canada, 1999-2000 to 2001-2002
Le nombre d'étudiants étrangers inscrits au Canada
par type d'inscription et par niveau de programme
au Canada, 1999-2000 à 2001-2002

Program Level/ Niveau de programme	Registration Status/ Type d'inscription		
	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002
Full-time student/ Étudiants à temps complet			
Bachelor's and other undergraduate degree/ Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle	16,338	18,438	22,212
Master's degree/ Maîtrise	5,862	6,330	6,951
Doctorate or equivalent/ Doctorat ou l'équivalent	4,347	4,407	4,677
Other programs/ Autres programmes	6,591	7,992	8,826
Total university enrolments/ Nombre total d'inscriptions à l'université	33,138	37,167	42,666
Part-time students/ Étudiants à temps partiel			
Bachelor's and other undergraduate degree/ Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle	2,742	3,687	4,341
Master's degree/ Maîtrise	1,116	1,575	2,298
Doctorate or equivalent/ Doctorat ou l'équivalent	234	216	207
Other programs/ Autres programmes	3,216	3,066	3,093
Total university enrolments/ Nombre total d'inscriptions à l'université	7,308	8,544	9,939
Full-time equivalent/ Équivalent temps plein			
Bachelor's and other undergraduate degree/ Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle	17,121	19,491	23,452
Master's degree/ Maîtrise	6,181	6,780	7,608
Doctorate or equivalent/ Doctorat ou l'équivalent	4,414	4,469	4,736
Other programs/ Autres programmes	7,502	8,868	9,710
Total university enrolments/ Nombre total d'inscriptions à l'université	35,226	39,608	45,506

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.6
Permanent Resident Students as a Share
of Provincial University Enrolments, 2003-2004
Étudiants résidents permanents en proportion
des effectifs universitaires provinciaux, 2003-2004

% Students Who Are Permanent Residents/ % d'étudiants qui ont étudié dans leur province de résidence permanente										
NL ¹	PE ¹	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CA
-	-	64%	-	83%	92%	91%	91%	83%	78%	N/A

SOURCE: Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium

5.7
University Students and Graduates, Selected Equity-Seeking Groups
Étudiants et diplômés universitaires, groupes d'équité choisis

	Aboriginal Persons/ Autochtones	Visible Minorities/ Minorités visibles	Persons with Disabilities/ Personnes handicapées
1995 Graduates/ Diplômés, 1995	1.0%	12.5%	2.9%
1998-1999 Undergraduates ¹ / Étudiants du 1 ^{er} cycle, 1998-1999 ¹	0.8%	10.4%	2.8%
2000 Graduating Students ² / Étudiants sortants, 2000 ²	-	12.9%	4.1%
2000-2001 First Year Students ³ / Étudiants de première année, 2000-2001 ³	3.3%	14.1%	5.1%
2001-2002 Undergraduates ⁴ / Étudiants du 1 ^{er} cycle, 2001-2002 ⁴	3.0%	14.0%	5.0%
2003 Graduating Students ⁵ / Étudiants sortants, 2003 ⁵	2.0%	17.0%	4.0%
2003-2004 First Year Students ⁶ / Étudiants de première année, 2003-2004 ⁶	2.0%	15.0%	5.0%

SOURCE: CUSC, Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Never before have CAUT members had such power!

Now you can sit back and let Canada's leading lenders compete for the opportunity to fund your mortgage.

The Mortgage Market is made up of Canada's most innovative leading lenders.

✓ Scotia Bank ✓ Cooperative Trust ✓ ING

✓ CIBC ✓ First Line Mortgages ✓ PC Financial

✓ MCAP ✓ First National + many other off-market lenders

The MORTGAGE Centre

1.888.216.7770 ext. 227 FAX 1.888.216.7771 EMAIL mtgcntrmetro@aol.com

www.caut.ca/mortgage_centre/

5 Students
Étudiants

5.8 Community College Enrolment by Subject, 1999-2000 Effectifs des collèges communautaires par la matière, 1999-2000											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Arts	255	66	489	380	7,835	15,911	252	15	2,250	3,010	30,472
Arts	-	-	-	91	637	2,487	-	-	79	358	3,652
Commercial and Promotional Arts/ Arts commercial et publicitaire	-	37	-	1	421	2,695	87	-	97	163	3,501
Creative and Design Arts/ Arts de création et de conception	-	1	18	57	2,510	1,638	-	-	199	335	4,758
Fine Arts/ Beaux-arts	24	-	-	29	963	1,693	-	1	692	1,116	4,518
Graphic and Audio-Visual Arts/ Graphisme et arts audio-visuels	86	28	117	109	2,529	4,014	-	14	383	420	7,700
Mass Communications/ Études de communication de masse	98	-	162	93	775	3,041	165	-	719	410	5,472
Other Applied Arts/ Autres arts appliqués	-	-	38	-	-	89	-	-	6	208	341
Personal Arts/ Services personnels	47	-	154	-	-	254	-	-	75	-	530
Arts and Sciences/ Arts et sciences	641	-	-	-	-	4,763	-	-	612	129	6,145
Business and Commerce/ Affaires et commerce	1,434	793	2,191	1,601	18,909	38,328	1,869	845	7,361	6,083	79,535
Business and Commerce/ Affaires et commerce	-	-	-	-	-	1,398	-	-	-	-	1,398
Management and Administration/ Gestion et administration	652	378	1,532	763	14,397	24,816	1,504	709	5,476	4,968	55,316
Merchandising and Sales/ Commerce et vente	-	42	56	150	865	5,542	51	52	500	845	8,103
Secretarial Science/ Secrétariat	624	115	157	478	3,031	4,270	144	43	1,070	160	10,092
Service Industry Technology/ Techniques relatives aux industriels de service	158	258	446	210	616	2,302	170	41	315	110	4,626
Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	3,165	528	2,736	2,193	27,250	35,948	1,370	752	5,458	3,776	83,217
Chemical Technology/ Techniques chimiques	-	-	19	51	1,790	1,487	65	46	322	188	3,968
Electrical/Electronic Technology/ Techniques de l'électricité et de l'électronique	166	42	454	353	6,995	5,771	290	119	917	830	15,937
Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	-	-	-	12	-	1,903	-	-	-	-	1,915
Engineering Technology/ Techniques de génie	1,834	235	1,507	955	8,315	12,158	576	336	2,446	1,215	29,583
Mathematics and Computer Science/ Mathématiques et l'informatique	1,085	251	755	744	9,634	14,003	439	251	1,690	1,462	30,349
Transportation Technology Technologie des transports	80	-	1	78	516	626	-	-	83	81	1,465
Health Sciences and Related/ Sciences de la santé et disciplines connexes	243	139	457	477	10,735	13,009	519	773	2,034	2,239	30,647
Diagnostic and Treatment Medical Technology/ Diagnostic et technique de traitement médical	196	120	151	162	3,317	4,570	187	203	1,097	396	10,399
Health Sciences and Related/ Sciences de la santé et disciplines connexes	-	-	-	-	-	1,430	-	-	-	-	1,430
Medical Equipment and Prosthetics/ Équipements médicaux et prothèses	-	-	12	-	384	104	-	-	105	127	732
Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	24	19	294	253	6,139	5,949	305	519	391	1,522	15,437
Other Health-Related Technology/ Autres techniques de la santé	23	-	-	62	895	956	27	51	441	194	2,649
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	12	27	48	25	653	1,988	55	26	319	205	3,369
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	-	-	-	-	-	234	-	-	-	-	234
Journalism/ Journalisme	12	27	-	25	-	1,250	-	-	272	119	1,705
Languages/ Linguistique	-	-	-	-	491	186	30	-	-	-	718
Library Science/ Bibliothéconomie	-	-	48	-	162	318	25	26	47	65	691
Other Humanities and Related/ Autres sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
Natural Sciences and Primary Industries/ Sciences naturelles et industries primaires	501	37	278	265	4,407	4,607	280	142	2,359	1,310	14,221
Environmental and Conservation Technology/ Environnement et protection de l'environnement	238	37	131	96	635	1,702	118	94	714	734	4,534
Natural Sciences/ Sciences naturelles	-	-	52	52	2,563	1,903	147	48	1,205	252	6,222
Primary Industries Industries primaires	184	-	44	55	691	757	-	-	432	297	2,460
Resource Processing Technology/ Techniques de transformation des ressources	79	-	51	62	518	245	15	-	8	27	1,005
Social Sciences and Services/ Sciences sociales et services sociaux	325	263	996	425	14,601	28,099	681	365	3,661	1,881	51,434
Educational and Counselling Services/ Services pédagogiques et services d'orientation	100	49	270	-	3,507	4,780	141	140	579	404	10,044
Personal Development Développement personnel	-	-	-	-	-	256	-	-	28	7	291
Protection and Correctional Services/ Services de protection et services correctionnels	24	146	107	117	4,383	7,774	-	49	1,210	704	14,514
Recreation and Sports/ Loisirs et sports	82	-	82	64	2,340	4,390	70	-	592	344	7,989
Social Sciences/ Sciences sociales	-	-	-	-	117	1,014	-	-	-	35	1,166
Social Sciences and Services/ Sciences sociales et services sociaux	-	-	-	-	-	1,569	-	-	-	-	1,569
Social Services/ Services sociaux	119	68	537	244	4,254	8,316	470	176	1,252	387	15,861

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5

Students
Étudiants

5.9 FTE Undergraduate Enrolment by Major Discipline and Sex, 2001-2002 ¹ Effectif ETP au premier cycle selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2001-2002 ¹											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation/ Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation											
% Male/ % d'hommes	68.2%	-	38.2%	70.9%	39.7%	40.8%	54.4%	51.1%	47.0%	55.2%	45.8%
% Female/ % de femmes	31.8%	-	61.8%	29.1%	60.3%	59.2%	45.6%	48.9%	53.0%	44.8%	54.2%
Total	73.3	0.0	655.4	385.9	1,425.3	3,496.7	635.9	803.1	1,236.3	965.6	9,677.4
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologie/ Architecture, génie et technologies connexes											
% Male/ % d'hommes	77.5%	85.0%	79.1%	84.3%	76.9%	75.3%	81.6%	78.3%	78.4%	81.6%	76.9%
% Female/ % de femmes	22.5%	15.0%	20.9%	15.7%	23.1%	24.7%	18.4%	21.7%	21.6%	18.4%	23.1%
Total	1,291.4	78.1	1,405.6	1,417.3	15,530.9	25,024.3	936.7	1,990.6	5,181.0	2,407.7	55,263.6
Business, Management and Public Administration/ Commerce, gestion et administration publique											
% Male/ % d'hommes	37.7%	52.4%	49.0%	43.9%	40.5%	46.8%	44.4%	41.6%	43.9%	43.0%	44.0%
% Female/ % de femmes	62.3%	47.6%	51.0%	56.1%	59.5%	53.2%	55.6%	58.4%	56.1%	57.0%	56.0%
Total	1,155.6	539.4	5,910.4	3,347.4	28,231.3	30,934.1	1,814.9	3,735.3	5,592.3	4,310.7	85,571.4
Education/ Éducation											
% Male/ % d'hommes	20.7%	21.6%	21.2%	19.8%	19.4%	24.4%	25.0%	24.9%	25.6%	25.3%	22.3%
% Female/ % de femmes	79.3%	78.4%	78.8%	80.2%	80.6%	75.6%	75.0%	75.1%	74.4%	74.7%	77.7%
Total	721.0	166.0	843.9	1,487.1	17,417.9	9,513.7	2,010.7	2,398.6	5,228.0	2,233.1	42,020.0
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness/ Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique											
% Male/ % d'hommes	25.0%	16.9%	26.9%	21.7%	25.4%	31.5%	26.0%	33.3%	28.3%	33.6%	29.0%
% Female/ % de femmes	75.0%	83.1%	73.1%	78.3%	74.6%	68.5%	74.0%	66.7%	71.7%	66.4%	71.0%
Total	1,489.7	487.3	3,253.7	2,154.9	11,034.3	20,069.7	2,191.9	4,658.3	5,604.3	3,778.7	54,722.7
Humanities/ Sciences humaines											
% Male/ % d'hommes	34.9%	36.0%	38.1%	38.0%	36.3%	35.2%	38.1%	41.0%	39.2%	38.0%	36.7%
% Female/ % de femmes	65.1%	64.0%	61.9%	62.0%	63.7%	64.8%	61.9%	59.0%	60.8%	62.0%	63.3%
Total	1,742.9	653.9	6,983.1	4,382.3	10,294.7	39,183.3	3,313.3	1,971.7	9,633.6	13,481.3	91,640.0
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences/ Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information											
% Male/ % d'hommes	66.9%	76.2%	75.6%	80.4%	71.8%	71.1%	75.3%	77.2%	75.9%	76.0%	72.6%
% Female/ % de femmes	33.1%	23.8%	24.4%	19.6%	28.2%	28.9%	24.7%	22.8%	24.1%	24.0%	27.4%
Total	373.3	59.4	1,400.9	1,036.0	6,488.7	16,623.9	615.7	753.7	2,230.9	2,563.6	32,146.0
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services/ Services personnels, de protection et de transport											
% Male/ % d'hommes	0.0%	-	26.9%	-	83.8%	60.7%	19.6%	58.4%	-	-	63.4%
% Female/ % de femmes	100.0%	-	73.1%	-	16.2%	39.3%	80.4%	41.6%	-	-	36.6%
Total	0.3	0.0	22.9	0.0	101.4	61.1	8.0	140.4	0.0	0.0	334.1
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies/ Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies											
% Male/ % d'hommes	43.8%	34.9%	39.8%	39.7%	41.8%	39.6%	46.2%	42.8%	46.5%	47.4%	42.4%
% Female/ % de femmes	56.2%	65.1%	60.2%	60.3%	58.2%	60.4%	53.8%	57.2%	53.5%	52.6%	57.6%
Total	1,404.9	429.1	3,833.1	1,618.9	7,086.4	25,224.3	2,514.9	1,135.4	8,264.6	8,789.4	60,301.0
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law/ Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit											
% Male/ % d'hommes	32.0%	22.8%	28.8%	30.3%	34.1%	33.9%	36.2%	35.9%	36.8%	35.1%	34.0%
% Female/ % de femmes	68.0%	77.2%	71.2%	69.7%	65.9%	66.1%	63.8%	64.1%	63.2%	64.9%	66.0%
Total	1,414.3	325.1	4,943.3	2,066.1	22,050.6	52,413.3	2,261.9	2,866.9	7,350.0	8,484.6	104,176.0
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies/ Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications											
% Male/ % d'hommes	34.1%	35.5%	37.1%	37.1%	36.4%	31.1%	32.5%	41.2%	32.9%	29.5%	33.5%
% Female/ % de femmes	65.9%	64.5%	62.9%	62.9%	63.6%	68.9%	67.5%	58.8%	67.1%	70.5%	66.5%
Total	312.9	34.6	1,097.7	363.3	6,153.9	8,986.3	587.7	648.9	2,013.3	1,439.7	21,638.1
Other/ Autre											
% Male/ % d'hommes	-	-	42.1%	34.8%	39.6%	36.5%	43.2%	36.6%	33.1%	38.0%	38.6%
% Female/ % de femmes	-	-	57.9%	65.2%	60.4%	63.5%	56.8%	63.4%	66.9%	62.0%	61.4%
Total	0.0	0.0	103.4	332.6	2,545.0	2,348.9	4,735.4	1,538.4	2,427.7	2,828.9	16,860.3
Total											
% Male/ % d'hommes	40.5%	35.5%	40.8%	41.5%	40.8%	42.9%	41.3%	41.9%	43.0%	42.7%	42.1%
% Female/ % de femmes	59.5%	64.5%	59.2%	58.5%	59.2%	57.1%	58.7%	58.1%	57.0%	57.3%	57.9%
Total	9,979.4	2,773.0	30,453.4	18,591.7	128,360.3	233,879.6	21,626.9	22,641.3	54,761.9	51,283.3	574,350.7

Source: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5 Students Étudiants

5.10 FTE Graduate Enrolment by Major Discipline and Sex, 2001-2002 ¹ Effectif ETP aux études supérieures selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2001-2002 ¹											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation/ Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation											
% Male/ % d'hommes	48.2%	-	38.5%	65.4%	50.6%	44.5%	45.4%	49.5%	49.5%	50.1%	48.0%
% Female/ % de femmes	51.8%	-	61.5%	34.6%	49.4%	55.5%	54.6%	50.5%	50.5%	49.9%	52.0%
Total	70.9	0.0	120.0	62.3	752.3	881.4	193.3	125.0	277.6	569.1	3,051.9
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologie/ Architecture, génie et technologies connexes											
% Male/ % d'hommes	84.2%	-	79.1%	73.4%	75.3%	74.3%	72.4%	79.3%	74.4%	68.8%	74.3%
% Female/ % de femmes	15.8%	-	20.9%	26.6%	24.7%	25.7%	27.6%	20.7%	25.6%	31.2%	25.7%
Total	104.7	0.0	341.6	181.6	3,883.6	4,349.6	483.1	288.6	1,145.7	1,259.7	12,038.1
Business, Management and Public Administration/ Commerce, gestion et administration publique											
% Male/ % d'hommes	42.7%	-	54.9%	54.4%	53.8%	56.6%	38.8%	44.0%	60.3%	49.6%	54.4%
% Female/ % de femmes	57.3%	-	45.1%	45.6%	46.2%	43.4%	61.2%	56.0%	39.7%	50.4%	45.6%
Total	138.9	0.0	667.3	216.3	6,509.9	5,373.9	201.7	136.6	1,023.4	1,522.4	15,790.3
Education/ Éducation											
% Male/ % d'hommes	40.1%	33.6%	22.0%	33.5%	27.7%	24.6%	26.7%	34.2%	29.6%	27.2%	27.3%
% Female/ % de femmes	59.9%	66.4%	78.0%	66.5%	72.3%	75.4%	73.3%	65.8%	70.4%	72.8%	72.7%
Total	108.6	17.9	316.1	185.1	2,235.0	2,301.1	145.0	259.1	1,045.0	1,577.4	8,190.4
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness/ Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique											
% Male/ % d'hommes	35.3%	46.2%	41.3%	23.5%	41.3%	47.3%	56.5%	48.6%	45.1%	33.5%	44.5%
% Female/ % de femmes	64.7%	53.8%	58.7%	76.5%	58.7%	52.7%	43.5%	51.4%	54.9%	66.5%	55.5%
Total	146.7	35.9	910.6	49.9	4,234.6	5,792.7	566.3	395.4	2,068.7	627.1	14,827.9
Humanities/ Sciences humaines											
% Male/ % d'hommes	42.0%	-	43.2%	46.9%	46.2%	48.1%	44.1%	45.0%	42.0%	45.2%	46.4%
% Female/ % de femmes	58.0%	-	56.8%	53.1%	53.8%	51.9%	55.9%	55.0%	58.0%	54.8%	53.6%
Total	138.3	0.0	137.3	147.3	3,028.4	3,275.1	180.3	169.3	445.7	992.7	8,514.4
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences/ Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information											
% Male/ % d'hommes	79.0%	-	58.9%	76.1%	63.9%	63.9%	73.4%	72.1%	63.1%	60.0%	63.7%
% Female/ % de femmes	21.0%	-	41.1%	23.9%	36.1%	36.1%	26.6%	27.9%	36.9%	40.0%	36.3%
Total	36.0	0.0	251.7	76.6	1,491.7	1,862.3	66.0	97.3	420.6	646.4	4,948.6
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services/ Services personnels, de protection et de transport											
% Male/ % d'hommes	-	-	-	-	-	78.4%	-	-	100.0%	-	79.2%
% Female/ % de femmes	-	-	-	-	-	21.6%	-	-	0.0%	-	20.8%
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	130.7	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	136.0
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies/ Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies											
% Male/ % d'hommes	59.8%	23.1%	52.2%	62.6%	52.7%	54.5%	50.2%	58.5%	58.1%	57.3%	54.6%
% Female/ % de femmes	40.2%	76.9%	47.8%	37.4%	47.3%	45.5%	49.8%	41.5%	41.9%	42.7%	45.4%
Total	175.7	13.0	393.6	186.4	3,963.7	4,728.3	308.1	272.9	1,095.0	1,452.3	12,589.0
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law/ Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit											
% Male/ % d'hommes	35.3%	-	36.8%	24.3%	38.4%	42.1%	38.0%	37.0%	42.6%	37.1%	39.5%
% Female/ % de femmes	64.7%	-	63.2%	75.7%	61.6%	57.9%	62.0%	63.0%	57.4%	62.9%	60.5%
Total	229.4	0.0	327.4	166.1	5,237.1	4,905.4	338.4	346.9	810.7	1,757.7	14,119.3
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies/ Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications											
% Male/ % d'hommes	-	-	20.0%	-	38.0%	35.7%	18.9%	27.9%	46.1%	34.3%	37.2%
% Female/ % de femmes	-	-	80.0%	-	62.0%	64.3%	81.1%	72.1%	53.9%	65.7%	62.8%
Total	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	934.9	606.4	17.4	21.0	182.6	245.9	2,023.1
Other/ Autre											
% Male/ % d'hommes	-	-	46.7%	66.7%	36.1%	53.4%	32.0%	30.9%	72.9%	34.3%	38.3%
% Female/ % de femmes	-	-	53.3%	33.3%	63.9%	46.6%	68.0%	69.1%	27.1%	65.7%	61.7%
Total	0.0	0.0	15.0	3.0	177.9	60.4	29.0	13.9	16.9	260.9	576.9
Total											
% Male/ % d'hommes	47.8%	38.3%	47.8%	51.2%	49.4%	51.7%	51.4%	50.6%	51.4%	46.2%	50.1%
% Female/ % de femmes	52.2%	61.7%	52.2%	48.8%	50.6%	48.3%	48.6%	49.4%	48.6%	53.8%	49.9%
Total	1,149.1	66.7	3,495.6	1,274.6	32,449.0	34,267.4	2,528.7	2,125.9	8,537.1	10,911.7	96,805.9

Source: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5

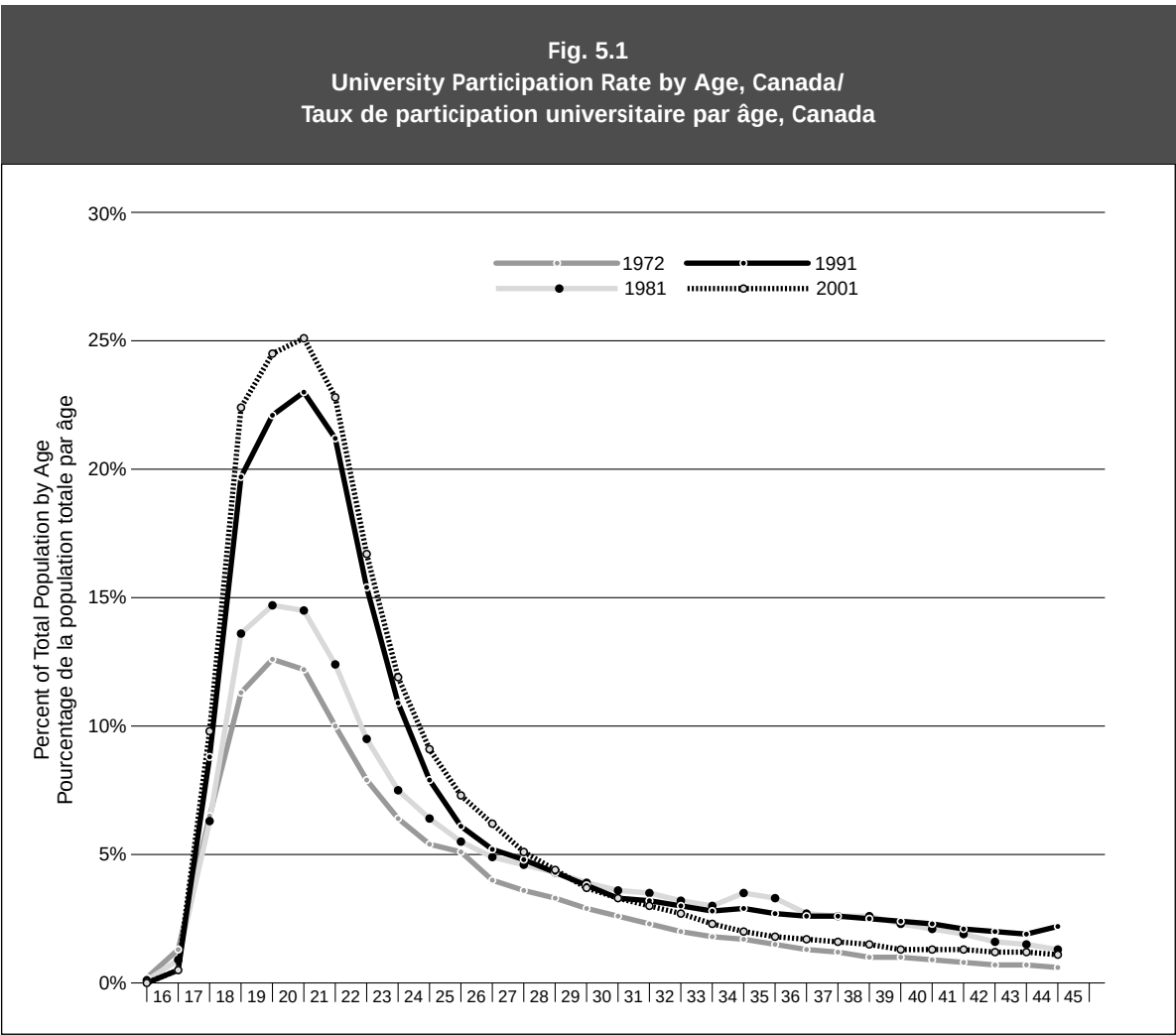
Students
Étudiants

5.11

FTE Bachelor's/Other Undergraduate Degree, Master's and Ph.D. Enrolment by Major Discipline, Field of Study and Sex, Canada, 2001-2002

Inscriptions (ETP) au baccalauréat et aux autres programmes de premier cycle, à la maîtrise et au doctorat selon la discipline principale, le domaine d'études et le sexe au Canada, 2001-2002

Major Discipline/ Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degrees / Baccalauréat et autres programmes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise			Ph.D. Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	Agricultural business and management / Exploitation et gestion d'entreprise agricole	186.7	49.7%	50.3%	59.7	65.3%	34.7%	0.0	-	-
	Agricultural mechanization / Mécanisation agricole	12.0	91.7%	8.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Agricultural production operations / Travailleurs et gestionnaires de la production agricole	47.3	40.8%	59.2%	17.7	53.2%	46.8%	0.0	-	-
	Agriculture, general / Agriculture (général)	1,197.6	47.7%	52.3%	159.1	32.9%	67.1%	106.9	55.6%	44.4%
	Animal sciences / Zootechnie	813.7	20.7%	79.3%	151.1	29.2%	70.8%	104.9	60.4%	39.6%
	Applied horticulture/horticultural business services / Exploitation et gestion de services d'horticulture	12.6	65.9%	34.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fishing and fisheries sciences and management / Sciences halieutiques et gestion des pêches	5.6	41.0%	59.0%	11.9	61.4%	38.6%	0.0	-	-
	Food science and technology / Science et techniques alimentaires	171.7	24.4%	75.6%	68.4	38.2%	61.8%	80.1	63.5%	36.5%
	Forestry / Sciences forestières	1,268.0	70.4%	29.6%	123.0	60.6%	39.4%	139.1	64.8%	35.2%
	Natural resources conservation and research / Conservation des ressources naturelles	3,781.6	39.1%	60.9%	1,074.0	43.1%	56.9%	171.0	52.5%	47.5%
	Natural resources management and policy / Gestion des ressources naturelles et politique	62.6	49.8%	50.2%	63.4	56.8%	43.2%	35.0	54.3%	45.7%
	Plant sciences / Phytologie	710.4	42.6%	57.4%	141.0	41.5%	58.5%	108.3	66.9%	33.1%
	Soil sciences / Science des sols	18.6	28.5%	71.5%	88.0	47.7%	52.3%	45.4	61.9%	38.1%
	Wildlife and wildlands science and management / Gestion de la faune et des terrains en friche	336.3	35.7%	64.3%	26.3	54.9%	45.1%	0.0	-	-
		Total	8,624.6	43.4%	56.6%	1,983.7	43.7%	56.3%	790.7	59.8%
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	Aerospace, aeronautical and astronautical engineering / Génie aérospatial, génie aéronautique et génie astronautique	734.1	81.8%	18.2%	114.7	86.4%	13.6%	37.3	94.6%	5.4%
	Agricultural/biological engineering and bioengineering / Génie agricole/génie biologique et bio-ingénierie	145.3	54.5%	45.5%	37.4	72.5%	27.5%	32.0	78.1%	21.9%
	Architectural history and criticism / Histoire de l'architecture et critique architecturale	0.0	-	-	12.0	66.7%	33.3%	0.0	-	-
	Architecture / Architecture	2,089.1	51.0%	49.0%	789.0	59.4%	40.6%	19.0	73.7%	26.3%
	Biomedical/medical engineering / Génie biomédical/génie médical	0.0	-	-	95.9	52.3%	47.7%	41.0	70.7%	29.3%
	Chemical engineering / Génie chimique	3,097.6	55.9%	44.1%	573.7	67.4%	32.6%	378.4	71.0%	29.0%



5 Students
Étudiants

5.11 (continued/suite)

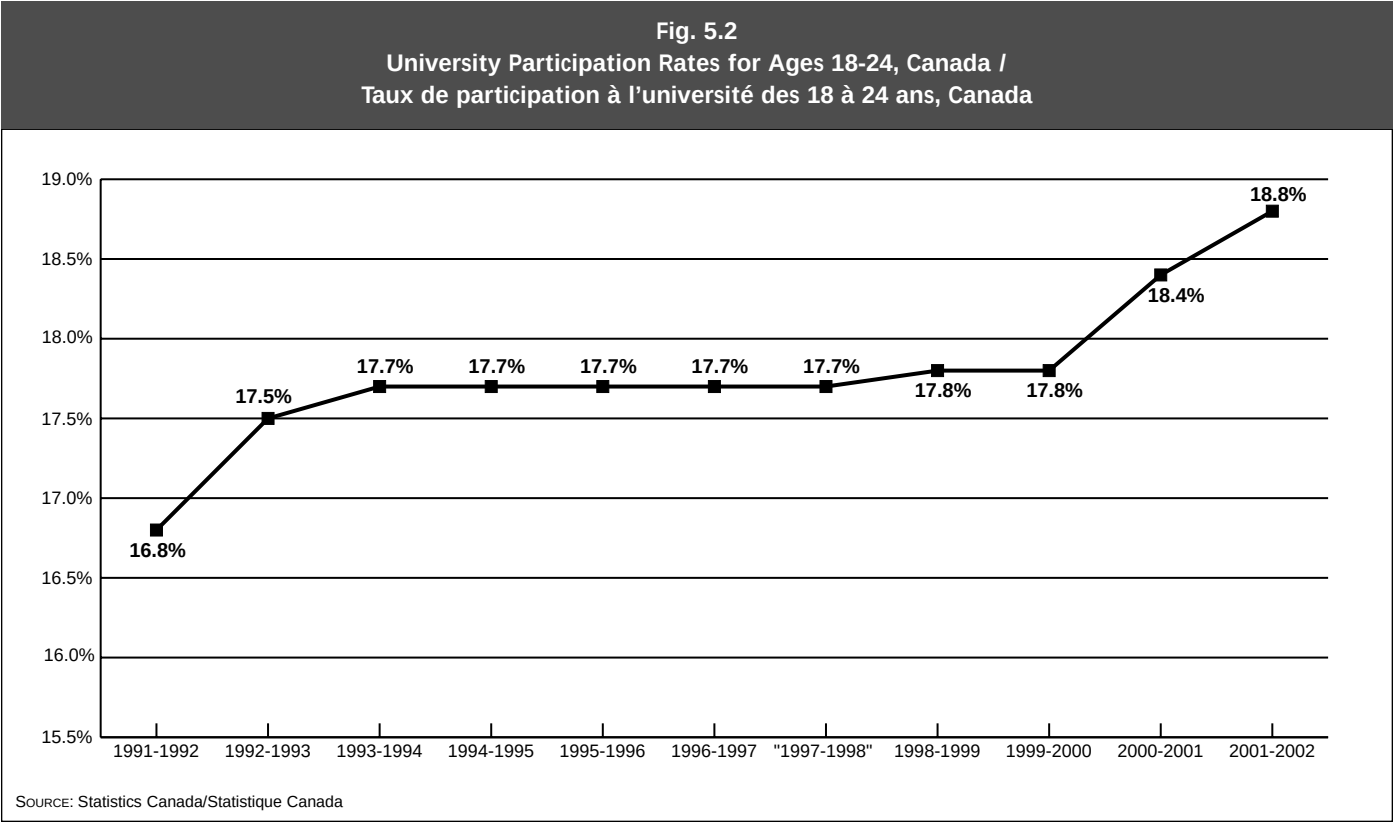
Major Discipline/ Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degrees / Baccalauréat et autres programmes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise			Ph.D. Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes
	City/urban, community and regional planning / Planification urbaine, communautaire et régionale	969.6	62.6%	37.4%	706.7	49.2%	50.8%	165.3	48.7%	51.3%
	Civil engineering / Génie civil	3,956.9	75.8%	24.2%	1,032.3	72.8%	27.2%	492.6	84.0%	16.0%
	Computer engineering, general / Génie informatique (général)	3,571.6	86.1%	13.9%	80.6	89.5%	10.5%	0.0	-	-
	Construction engineering / Génie construction	356.3	72.7%	27.3%	25.9	87.8%	12.2%	33.6	75.3%	24.7%
	Electrical, electronics and communications engineering / Génie électrique, génie électronique et génie des communications	10,987.4	83.4%	16.6%	2,097.4	80.4%	19.6%	861.3	86.9%	13.1%
	Engineering physics / Génie physique	569.6	81.6%	18.4%	32.6	93.9%	6.1%	13.0	69.2%	30.8%
	Engineering science / Génie technique	1,444.9	76.4%	23.6%	125.0	78.5%	21.5%	15.9	100.0%	0.0%
	Engineering, general / Génie (général)	4,659.1	80.5%	19.5%	276.3	77.8%	22.2%	187.7	83.9%	16.1%
	Engineering, other / Génie (autres)	6,884.7	74.6%	25.4%	254.9	71.3%	28.7%	111.1	83.8%	16.2%
	Environmental design / Conception géo-architecturale	742.6	38.2%	61.8%	1.0	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	-	-
	Environmental/environmental health engineering / Génie de l'environnement et de l'hygiène du milieu	127.1	54.0%	46.0%	26.9	72.9%	27.1%	4.3	70.0%	30.0%
	Forest engineering / Génie forestier	167.7	84.7%	15.3%	75.7	57.9%	42.1%	43.9	68.4%	31.6%
	Geological/geophysical engineering / Génie géologique/géophysique	263.3	61.6%	38.4%	5.6	100.0%	0.0%	1.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Industrial engineering / Génie industriel	1,547.1	74.5%	25.5%	254.7	69.6%	30.4%	11.9	61.4%	38.6%
	Landscape architecture / Architecture paysagère	240.7	43.4%	56.6%	159.3	34.5%	65.5%	3.0	33.3%	66.7%
	Manufacturing engineering / Génie manufacturier	3.0	100.0%	0.0%	0.0	-	-	8.9	77.4%	22.6%
	Materials engineering / Génie des matériaux	115.1	84.2%	15.8%	43.9	83.4%	16.6%	37.3	86.6%	13.4%
	Mechanical engineering / Génie mécanique	9,601.7	84.9%	15.1%	1,161.9	82.8%	17.2%	520.4	86.5%	13.5%
	Metallurgical engineering / Génie métallurgique	343.3	71.6%	28.4%	76.4	71.8%	28.2%	63.0	77.8%	22.2%
	Mining and mineral engineering / Génie minier	244.0	80.9%	19.1%	87.7	67.4%	32.6%	106.1	84.9%	15.1%
	Naval architecture and marine engineering / Architecture navale et génie maritime	68.0	88.2%	11.8%	10.1	100.0%	0.0%	4.0	75.0%	25.0%
	Nuclear engineering / Génie nucléaire	0.0	-	-	9.0	88.9%	11.1%	1.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Ocean engineering / Génie océanique	0.0	-	-	0.3	0.0%	100.0%	1.0	100.0%	0.0%
	Petroleum engineering / Génie pétrolier	67.4	73.9%	26.1%	6.7	85.1%	14.9%	0.0	-	-
	Surveying engineering / Génie de l'arpentage	199.1	74.2%	25.8%	44.3	75.5%	24.5%	33.9	88.2%	11.8%
	Systems engineering / Ingénierie des systèmes	533.4	71.7%	28.3%	258.7	63.8%	36.2%	55.9	82.9%	17.1%
	Total	53,729.9	76.8%	23.2%	8,476.4	71.7%	28.3%	3,283.6	81.2%	18.8%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	Accounting and related services / Comptabilité et services connexes	3,652.3	40.0%	60.0%	49.4	64.2%	35.8%	0.0	-	-
	Business administration, management and operations / Administration/gestion commerciale	14,299.4	51.9%	48.1%	2,913.4	62.3%	37.7%	399.6	65.5%	34.5%
	Business operations support and assistant services / Services de soutien administratifs	0.6	0.0%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Business/commerce, general / Commerce (général)	36,370.9	50.0%	50.0%	5,711.0	63.6%	36.4%	323.7	59.6%	40.4%
	Business/managerial economics / Économie d'entreprise	79.3	53.5%	46.5%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Community organization and advocacy / Organisation et services communautaires	348.7	28.5%	71.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Entrepreneurial and small business operations / Entreprenariat et exploitation de petites et moyennes entreprises	596.9	58.6%	41.4%	684.9	57.2%	42.8%	0.0	-	-
	Finance and financial management services / Finance et services de gestion financière	1,936.9	59.6%	40.4%	434.0	67.9%	32.1%	0.0	-	-
	Hospitality administration/management / Gestion touristique	3,131.7	39.1%	60.9%	70.1	36.7%	63.3%	0.0	-	-
	Human resources management and services / Gestion des ressources humaines et services en ressources humaines	1,987.1	28.7%	71.3%	260.9	33.0%	67.0%	24.4	56.7%	43.3%
	Human services, general / Services humains (général)	434.0	14.3%	85.7%	48.1	21.1%	78.9%	0.0	-	-
	International business / Commerce international	585.6	40.3%	59.7%	114.9	49.4%	50.6%	0.0	-	-
	Management information systems and services / Systèmes et services d'information de gestion	612.9	61.0%	39.0%	159.0	65.9%	34.1%	0.0	-	-
	Management sciences and quantitative methods / Science de la gestion et méthodes quantitatives	708.6	54.0%	46.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Marketing / Marketing	1,599.6	40.9%	59.1%	143.9	35.4%	64.6%	0.0	-	-
	Public administration / Administration publique	427.4	37.4%	62.6%	733.3	44.5%	55.5%	55.1	50.8%	49.2%
	Public policy analysis / Analyse des politiques publiques	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

5

Students
Étudiants

5.11 (continued/suite)

Major Discipline/ Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degrees / Baccalauréat et autres programmes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise			Ph.D. Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes
	Real estate / Immobilier	0.3	100.0%	0.0%	7.1	72.0%	28.0%	0.0	-	-
	Social work / Travail social	7,554.9	13.2%	86.8%	1,480.9	15.4%	84.6%	184.6	25.7%	74.3%
	Total	74,326.9	44.9%	55.1%	12,810.9	55.1%	44.9%	987.4	55.1%	44.9%
Education / Éducation	Bilingual, multilingual, and multicultural education / Éducation bilingue, multilingue et multiculturelle	72.1	22.0%	78.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Curriculum and instruction / Programme d'études et enseignement	115.3	13.0%	87.0%	606.9	23.3%	76.7%	348.4	30.2%	69.8%
	Education, general / Éducation (général)	16,912.0	25.1%	74.9%	961.0	28.0%	72.0%	480.7	33.8%	66.2%
	Educational administration and supervision / Éducation - administration et supervision	2.0	50.0%	50.0%	576.4	41.1%	58.9%	214.6	39.3%	60.7%
	Educational assessment, evaluation, and research / Évaluation et recherche dans le domaine de l'éducation	0.0	-	-	38.9	47.4%	52.6%	23.4	56.7%	43.3%
	Educational/instructional media design / Conception de médias didactiques/pédagogiques	14.0	14.3%	85.7%	0.0	-	-	5.9	65.9%	34.1%
	International and comparative education / Éducation comparée et internationale	0.0	-	-	595.0	24.8%	75.2%	291.7	32.7%	67.3%
	Social and philosophical foundations of education / Fondements sociaux et philosophiques de l'éducation	0.0	-	-	311.4	31.1%	68.9%	171.0	34.1%	65.9%
	Special education and teaching / Éducation spécialisée et enseignement spécial	1,957.1	4.8%	95.2%	75.6	14.6%	85.4%	11.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Student counseling and personnel services / Services de counseling aux étudiants et services du personnel	426.9	15.3%	84.7%	534.6	15.1%	84.9%	23.9	44.3%	55.7%
	Teacher education and professional development, specific levels and methods / Formation et perfectionnement professionnel des enseignants, niveaux spécifiques et méthodes spécifiques	11,310.6	11.6%	88.4%	362.1	21.3%	78.7%	17.9	18.4%	81.6%
	Teacher education and professional development, specific subject areas / Formation et perfectionnement professionnel des enseignants, matières spécifiques	7,402.1	34.4%	65.6%	936.9	20.7%	79.3%	399.3	24.3%	75.7%
	Teaching english or french as a second or foreign language / Enseignement de l'anglais ou du français comme langue seconde ou langue étrangère	1,160.1	19.2%	80.8%	23.1	8.0%	92.0%	11.6	25.9%	74.1%
	Total	39,372.3	21.6%	78.4%	5,021.9	25.4%	74.6%	1,999.3	31.8%	68.2%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	Advanced/graduate dentistry and oral sciences (Cert, MS, PhD) / Programme de cycle supérieur en dentisterie (Cert., MS, PhD)	0.0	-	-	47.0	58.1%	41.9%	5.0	60.0%	40.0%
	Chiropractic (DC) / Chiropratique (DC)	220.0	33.2%	66.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Communication disorders sciences and services / Troubles de la communication - sciences et services	216.1	4.6%	95.4%	469.9	3.4%	96.6%	27.0	25.9%	74.1%
	Dental residency programs / Programmes de résidence en médecine dentaire	7.4	3.8%	96.2%	112.6	65.7%	34.3%	21.0	71.4%	28.6%
	Dental support services and allied professions / Services dentaires de soutien et professions connexes	3.1	0.0%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Dentistry (DDS, DMD) / Dentisterie (DDS, DMD)	1,605.9	52.1%	47.9%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Dietetics and clinical nutrition services / Diététique et nutrition clinique	126.1	4.8%	95.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-



5 Students
Étudiants

5.11 (continued/suite)

Major Discipline/ Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degrees / Baccalauréat et autres programmes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise			Ph.D. Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes
	Health and medical administrative services / Services d'administration/de gestion sanitaire et médicale	135.0	31.1%	68.9%	317.0	32.0%	68.0%	53.3	39.9%	60.1%
	Health and physical education/fitness / Santé et éducation physique/conditionnement physique	17,512.6	38.8%	61.2%	626.4	51.1%	48.9%	190.6	59.4%	40.6%
	Health professions and related clinical sciences, other / Professions dans le domaine de la santé et sciences cliniques connexes (autres)	349.1	21.5%	78.5%	49.7	29.3%	70.7%	7.7	55.6%	44.4%
	Health services/allied health/health sciences, general / Services de santé/services paramédicaux/sciences de la santé (général)	167.6	37.1%	62.9%	54.4	37.5%	62.5%	17.0	29.4%	70.6%
	Health/medical preparatory programs / Programmes préparatoires aux études en médecine ou en sciences de la santé	197.3	20.8%	79.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Medical clinical sciences/graduate medical studies / Sciences médicales cliniques/études de cycle supérieur en médecine	0.0	-	-	108.6	36.3%	63.7%	238.6	53.7%	46.3%
	Medical residency programs / Programmes de résidence en médecine	906.4	42.5%	57.5%	363.7	40.0%	60.0%	254.3	53.9%	46.1%
	Medicine (MD) / Médecine (MD)	6,322.1	45.3%	54.7%	10.0	2.9%	97.1%	3.6	56.0%	44.0%
	Mental and social health services and allied professions / Services en santé mentale et sociale et professions connexes	0.0	-	-	27.3	26.7%	73.3%	5.0	20.0%	80.0%
	Nursing / Sciences infirmières	13,283.3	8.0%	92.0%	706.7	5.7%	94.3%	177.7	4.7%	95.3%
	Optometry (OD) / Optométrie (OD)	350.6	30.6%	69.4%	5.9	68.3%	31.7%	5.1	55.6%	44.4%
	Parks, recreation and leisure facilities management / Gestion d'installations - parcs, récréation et loisirs	193.0	42.0%	58.0%	5.0	20.0%	80.0%	0.0	-	-
	Parks, recreation and leisure studies / Études des parcs, de la récréation et des loisirs	2,444.0	44.1%	55.9%	113.1	20.5%	79.5%	30.0	43.3%	56.7%
	Pharmacy, pharmaceutical sciences, and administration / Pharmacie, sciences pharmaceutiques et administration	3,393.0	28.4%	71.6%	185.3	31.4%	68.6%	183.1	44.2%	55.8%
	Public health / Santé publique	363.0	29.7%	70.3%	679.3	31.5%	68.5%	199.3	33.4%	66.6%
	Rehabilitation and therapeutic professions / Professions dans les domaines de la réadaptation et de la thérapeutique	3,550.7	15.7%	84.3%	422.7	14.8%	85.2%	38.7	29.9%	70.1%
	Veterinary biomedical and clinical sciences (Cert, MS, PhD) / Sciences vétérinaires biomédicales et cliniques (Cert., MS, PhD)	66.7	18.8%	81.2%	174.3	41.3%	58.7%	112.1	50.7%	49.3%
	Veterinary medicine (DVM) / Médecine vétérinaire (DVM)	1,243.1	21.1%	78.9%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Veterinary residency programs / Programmes de résidence en médecine vétérinaire	0.0	-	-	6.0	50.0%	50.0%	0.0	-	-
	Total	52,656.3	29.3%	70.7%	4,484.9	27.8%	72.2%	1,569.1	43.1%	56.9%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	American indian/native american languages, literatures, and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures autochtones (Autochtones et Indiens de l'Amérique)	8.6	35.0%	65.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	American literature (United States and Canadian) / Littérature américaine (États-Unis et Canada)	1.0	0.0%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bible/biblical studies / Bible/études bibliques	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	6.3	84.1%	15.9%
	Classical and ancient/asian studies / Études classiques et anciennes/asiatiques	153.0	43.7%	56.3%	18.0	61.1%	38.9%	3.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Classics and classical languages, literatures, and linguistics / Humanités, linguistique et langues et littératures classiques	815.1	40.9%	59.1%	90.6	57.7%	42.3%	108.0	51.9%	48.1%
	Creative writing / Création littéraire	273.9	34.1%	65.9%	55.4	44.3%	55.7%	0.0		
	East asian languages, literatures, and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures est-asiatiques	393.6	36.2%	63.8%	33.7	40.3%	59.7%	80.0	57.5%	42.5%
	English language and literature, general / Langue et littérature anglaises (général)	14,773.9	27.4%	72.6%	874.9	37.3%	62.7%	660.9	37.1%	62.9%
	Foreign languages, literatures, and linguistics, other / Linguistique et langues et littératures étrangères (autres)	1,373.0	17.9%	82.1%	64.7	26.0%	74.0%	70.9	38.5%	61.5%
	French language and literature, general / Langue et littérature française, général	3,952.7	16.3%	83.7%	561.6	26.7%	73.3%	325.4	34.9%	65.1%
	French-Canadian literature / Littérature canadienne-française	216.1	26.6%	73.4%	80.6	31.2%	68.8%	39.3	33.8%	66.2%
	Germanic languages, literatures, and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures germaniques	94.3	24.5%	75.5%	30.6	23.8%	76.2%	9.0	44.4%	55.6%
	History / Histoire	10,662.3	49.9%	50.1%	968.4	51.4%	48.6%	601.4	55.8%	44.2%
	Liberal arts and sciences, general studies, and humanities / Arts libéraux et sciences, études générales et lettres et sciences humaines	45,818.4	38.4%	61.6%	49.9	29.2%	70.8%	81.7	37.2%	62.8%
	Linguistics comparative, and related language studies and services / Études linguistiques, études de linguistique comparée et études connexes	3,179.9	15.1%	84.9%	492.7	26.7%	73.3%	409.1	37.1%	62.9%
	Medieval and renaissance studies / Études du moyen âge et de la renaissance	27.0	35.4%	64.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Modern greek language and literature / Langue et littérature grecques modernes	10.1	47.9%	52.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pastoral counseling and specialized ministries / Consultation pastorale et cultes spécialisés	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	1.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Philosophy / Philosophie	3,197.3	58.2%	41.8%	465.6	67.8%	32.2%	449.0	68.5%	31.5%
	Religion/religious studies / Religion/études religieuses	1,488.1	42.3%	57.7%	296.7	53.3%	46.7%	284.4	58.2%	41.8%

5

Students
Étudiants

5.11 (continued/suite)

Major Discipline/ Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degrees / Baccalauréat et autres programmes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise			Ph.D. Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes
	Religious education / Éducation religieuse	92.6	36.4%	63.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Romance languages, literatures, and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures romanes	112.4	19.6%	80.4%	24.7	28.3%	71.7%	6.6	15.2%	84.8%
	Second language learning / Langues secondes	20.7	31.7%	68.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Slavic, baltic and albanian languages, literatures, and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures slaves, baltes et albanaises	98.0	27.4%	72.6%	28.3	17.7%	82.3%	17.0	64.7%	35.3%
	South asian languages, literatures, and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures sud-asiatiques	2.0	100.0%	0.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Speech and rhetorical studies / Discours et rhétorique	23.9	0.0%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Theological and ministerial studies / Études théologiques et ecclésiastiques	1,400.0	57.4%	42.6%	594.4	58.2%	41.8%	173.9	69.9%	30.1%
	Total	88,187.9	36.8%	63.2%	4,730.7	44.4%	55.6%	3,326.9	49.1%	50.9%
	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information									
	Applied mathematics / Mathématiques appliquées	59.0	43.6%	56.4%	22.0	72.7%	27.3%	0.0	-	-
	Computer and information sciences, general / Informatique et sciences de l'information (général)	14,449.3	77.5%	22.5%	913.0	71.3%	28.7%	386.1	78.1%	21.9%
	Computer science / Informatique	8,282.0	79.2%	20.8%	898.9	70.4%	29.6%	234.3	75.5%	24.5%
	Computer software and media applications / Applications liées aux logiciels et aux supports informatiques	184.7	72.9%	27.1%	52.0	65.4%	34.6%	0.0	-	-
	Computer systems analysis / Analyse de systèmes informatiques	295.0	68.4%	31.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Information science/studies / Sciences de l'information/études sur l'information	215.7	68.3%	31.7%	17.1	85.0%	15.0%	0.0	-	-
	Library science/librarianship / Bibliothéconomie	8.7	44.3%	55.7%	710.1	24.6%	75.4%	58.6	41.0%	59.0%
	Mathematics / Mathématiques	6,867.7	57.5%	42.5%	575.4	64.3%	35.7%	584.3	73.7%	26.3%
	Mathematics and computer science / Mathématiques et informatique	218.4	75.1%	24.9%	18.6	73.8%	26.2%	0.0	-	-
	Statistics / Statistique	178.9	48.2%	51.8%	59.3	54.2%	45.8%	25.0	68.0%	32.0%
	Total	30,759.4	73.1%	26.9%	3,266.4	59.3%	40.7%	1,288.3	73.8%	26.2%
	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport									
	Air transportation services / Services de transport aérien	61.1	60.7%	39.3%	14.3	48.0%	52.0%	15.7	61.8%	38.2%
	Criminal justice and corrections / Justice pénale et services correctionnels	18.1	41.7%	58.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fire protection / Protection contre les incendies	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Military technologies / Technologies militaires	0.0	-	-	98.4	85.2%	14.8%	7.6	96.2%	3.8%
	Total	79.3	56.4%	43.6%	112.7	80.5%	19.5%	23.3	73.0%	27.0%
	Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies									
	Astronomy and astrophysics / Astronomie et astrophysique	237.3	68.2%	31.8%	42.0	69.0%	31.0%	65.9	71.1%	28.9%
	Atmospheric sciences and meteorology / Sciences atmosphériques et météorologie	59.7	57.7%	42.3%	34.1	61.1%	38.9%	26.0	80.8%	19.2%
	Biochemistry, biophysics and molecular biology / Biochimie, biophysique et biologie moléculaire	5,669.0	43.9%	56.1%	756.7	48.4%	51.6%	766.6	58.4%	41.6%
	Biological and physical sciences / Sciences biologiques et sciences physiques	21,230.4	47.2%	52.8%	11.7	69.5%	30.5%	0.0	-	-
	Biology, general / Biologie (général)	19,058.1	33.7%	66.3%	1,446.0	44.4%	55.6%	976.0	55.4%	44.6%
	Botany/plant biology / Botanique/biologie végétale	92.6	27.5%	72.5%	73.9	29.8%	70.2%	88.6	48.9%	51.1%
	Cell/cellular biology and anatomical sciences / Biologie cellulaire et sciences anatomiques	322.0	32.0%	68.0%	174.1	46.8%	53.2%	136.0	55.1%	44.9%
	Chemistry / Chimie	3,365.6	48.4%	51.6%	815.6	58.5%	41.5%	946.0	67.4%	32.6%
	Ecology, evolution, systematics and population biology / Écologie, évolution, systématique et biologie des populations	352.4	32.8%	67.2%	92.1	32.9%	67.1%	98.0	41.0%	59.0%
	Genetics / Génétique	570.9	41.3%	58.7%	119.4	31.5%	68.5%	150.0	50.0%	50.0%
	Geological and earth sciences/geosciences / Sciences de la terre/géosciences	1,658.7	55.2%	44.8%	684.4	52.2%	47.8%	424.3	64.6%	35.4%
	Microbiological sciences and immunology / Sciences microbiologiques et immunologie	1,671.9	35.0%	65.0%	416.3	40.0%	60.0%	383.4	54.7%	45.3%
	Neuroscience / Neuroscience	63.3	24.2%	75.8%	119.3	51.1%	48.9%	151.6	59.1%	40.9%
	Nutrition sciences / Sciences de la nutrition	109.9	3.0%	97.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pharmacology and toxicology / Pharmacologie et toxicologie	1,809.0	26.8%	73.2%	571.1	44.2%	55.8%	416.7	46.8%	53.2%
	Physical sciences / Sciences physiques	0.0	-	-	44.6	76.9%	23.1%	0.0	-	-
	Physical sciences, other / Sciences physiques (autres)	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Physics / Physique	2,145.4	76.8%	23.2%	380.3	75.7%	24.3%	617.6	83.0%	17.0%
	Physiology, pathology and related sciences / Physiologie, pathologie et sciences connexes	671.7	38.6%	61.4%	309.3	48.2%	51.8%	341.6	53.5%	46.5%
	Zoology/animal biology / Zoologie/biologie animale	993.4	26.9%	73.1%	164.4	39.1%	60.9%	206.6	59.7%	40.3%
	Total	60,081.3	42.3%	57.7%	6,255.4	49.4%	50.6%	5,794.7	60.6%	39.4%

5 Students
Étudiants

5.11 (continued/suite)

Major Discipline/ Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degrees / Baccalauréat et autres programmes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise			Ph.D. Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit	Anthropology / Anthropologie	3,550.3	26.6%	73.4%	486.4	30.4%	69.6%	290.4	38.0%	62.0%
	Apparel and textiles / Vêtements et textiles	9.3	0.0%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Archeology / Archéologie	506.0	33.9%	66.1%	73.1	30.9%	69.1%	47.1	62.1%	37.9%
	Area studies / Études régionales	1,379.6	35.1%	64.9%	252.7	32.8%	67.2%	111.4	43.1%	56.9%
	Area, ethnic, cultural minority, and gender studies, other / Études régionales, ethniques et culturelles et études sur la condition féminine (autres)	1,403.1	29.1%	70.9%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Biopsychology / Biopsychologie	9.0	33.3%	66.7%	14.0	28.6%	71.4%	9.0	55.6%	44.4%
	Clinical child psychology / Psychologie clinique de l'enfant	0.0	-	-	8.0	0.0%	100.0%	11.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Clinical psychology / Psychologie clinique	33.9	27.4%	72.6%	28.0	14.3%	85.7%	61.0	36.1%	63.9%
	Cognitive science / Science cognitive	2.0	0.0%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Communication and media studies / Études de la communication et des médias	5,617.0	34.9%	65.1%	411.1	35.1%	64.9%	151.3	53.8%	46.2%
	Counseling psychology / Psychologie de l'orientation	0.0	-	-	101.3	19.7%	80.3%	55.0	25.5%	74.5%
	Criminology / Criminologie	4,825.9	35.0%	65.0%	208.3	30.0%	70.0%	60.4	46.8%	53.2%
	Demography and population studies / Démographie et études de la population	6.0	33.3%	66.7%	12.3	34.9%	65.1%	13.0	61.5%	38.5%
	Developmental and child psychology / Psychologie de l'enfant et du développement de l'enfant	2.7	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Economics / Économie	10,853.9	59.8%	40.2%	1,066.0	61.6%	38.4%	442.3	66.8%	33.2%
	Educational psychology / Psychologie de l'éducation	944.0	10.4%	89.6%	354.7	17.5%	82.5%	77.4	26.4%	73.6%
	Ethnic, cultural minority, and gender studies / Études sur les groupes ethniques, les minorités culturelles et la condition féminine	370.1	17.1%	82.9%	87.7	11.1%	88.9%	17.0	29.4%	70.6%
	Experimental psychology / Psychologie expérimentale	0.0	-	-	7.6	26.4%	73.6%	3.0	33.3%	66.7%
	Family and consumer economics and related studies / Économie domestique et études connexes	103.7	25.1%	74.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Family and consumer sciences/human sciences, general / Sciences de la famille et de la consommation/sciences humaines (général)	78.7	8.0%	92.0%	2.0	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	-	-
	Family and consumer sciences/human sciences, other / Sciences de la famille et de la consommation/sciences humaines (autres)	712.4	4.2%	95.8%	85.9	7.3%	92.7%	28.1	10.7%	89.3%
	Foods, nutrition, and related services / Alimentation, nutrition et services connexes	1,705.7	8.2%	91.8%	289.6	23.6%	76.4%	130.6	31.1%	68.9%
	Geography and cartography / Géographie et cartographie	5,821.4	48.0%	52.0%	622.6	52.3%	47.7%	373.0	58.7%	41.3%
	Gerontology / Gérontologie	45.6	8.2%	91.8%	41.0	7.3%	92.7%	0.0	-	-
	Human development, family studies, and related services / Études du développement humain et de la famille, et services connexes	474.9	3.3%	96.7%	65.7	17.2%	82.8%	0.0	-	-
	Industrial and organizational psychology / Psychologie industrielle et organisationnelle	0.0	-	-	15.1	61.3%	38.7%	0.0	-	-
	Intercultural/multicultural and diversity studies / Études interculturelles/multiculturelles et de la diversité	6.3	15.9%	84.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	International relations and affairs / Affaires et relations internationales	307.7	31.4%	68.6%	50.4	57.8%	42.2%	0.0	-	-
	International/global studies / Études internationales/mondiales	61.7	29.9%	70.1%	12.6	44.3%	55.7%	0.0	-	-
	Journalism / Journalisme	1,547.0	26.6%	73.4%	117.7	32.6%	67.4%	0.0	-	-
	Law (LL.B, J.D.) / Droit (LL.B, J.D.)	5,201.6	40.0%	60.0%	9.6	58.2%	41.8%	0.0	-	-
	Legal research and advanced professional studies (Post-LL.B./J.D.) / Recherche juridique et études du droit avancées (Post-LL.B./J.D.)	7.4	46.2%	53.8%	522.6	47.1%	52.9%	110.4	45.3%	54.7%
	Legal support services / Services de soutien juridique	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Non-professional general legal studies (Undergraduate) / Études générales du droit pour les non-juristes (premier cycle)	5,171.3	45.1%	54.9%	327.3	50.0%	50.0%	73.3	51.3%	48.7%
	Peace studies and conflict resolution / Études de la paix et résolution de conflits	11.0	32.5%	67.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Physiological psychology/psychobiology / Psychologie biologique/psychobiologie	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Political science and government / Science politique et gouvernement	10,667.3	51.1%	48.9%	1,014.7	49.8%	50.2%	624.6	59.6%	40.4%
	Psychology, general / Psychologie (général)	26,077.4	20.7%	79.3%	1,093.0	23.5%	76.5%	1,923.1	26.5%	73.5%
	Public relations, advertising, and applied communication / Relations publiques, publicité et communication orale et écrite	930.9	22.0%	78.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Radio, television, and digital communication / Radiodiffusion, télédiffusion et communication numérique	40.4	56.5%	43.5%	37.9	60.4%	39.6%	0.0	-	-
	School psychology / Psychologie scolaire	0.0	-	-	24.9	8.0%	92.0%	6.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Science, technology and society / Science, technologie et société	25.3	58.2%	41.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-

5 Students Étudiants

5.11 (continued/suite)

Major Discipline/ Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degrees / Baccalauréat et autres programmes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise			Ph.D. Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	Social psychology / Psychologie sociale	0.0	-	-	19.0	10.5%	89.5%	12.0	25.0%	75.0%
	Social sciences, general / Sciences sociales (général)	110.1	38.4%	61.6%	10.7	45.3%	54.7%	3.6	28.0%	72.0%
	Social sciences, other / Sciences sociales (autres)	5.0	20.0%	80.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sociology / Sociologie	12,452.1	22.9%	77.1%	828.3	30.6%	69.4%	593.6	40.3%	59.7%
	Urban studies/affaires / Études/affaires urbaines	1.3	22.2%	77.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	101,079.0	33.9%	66.1%	8,301.7	38.3%	61.7%	5,227.7	41.0%	59.0%
	Crafts/craft design, folk art and artisanry / Artisanat et arts populaires	30.7	27.0%	73.0%	4.0	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	-	-
	Dance / Danse	55.3	12.4%	87.6%	18.7	24.4%	75.6%	0.0	-	-
	Design and applied arts / Design et arts appliqués	3,310.3	32.0%	68.0%	80.1	50.4%	49.6%	0.0	-	-
	Drama/theatre arts and stagecraft / Art dramatique/arts de la scène/théâtre	1,156.9	31.0%	69.0%	44.9	46.5%	53.5%	4.0	25.0%	75.0%
	Film/video and photographic arts / Arts de la cinématographie, de la vidéographie et de la photographie	711.4	55.1%	44.9%	64.6	63.7%	36.3%	0.0	-	-
	Fine and studio art / Beaux-arts et arts plastiques	6,568.1	27.7%	72.3%	479.7	29.2%	70.8%	176.0	26.5%	73.5%
	Graphic communications / Communications graphiques	439.0	25.7%	74.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other / Autres	Museology/museum studies / Muséologie/techniques de muséologie	0.0	-	-	66.9	14.5%	85.5%	0.0	-	-
	Music / Musique	5,177.6	40.4%	59.6%	580.1	40.9%	59.1%	196.4	46.3%	53.7%
	Visual and performing arts, general / Arts visuels et arts d'interprétation (général)	938.7	32.1%	67.9%	71.9	39.8%	60.2%	0.0	-	-
	Visual and performing arts, other / Arts visuels et arts d'interprétation (autres)	2,218.0	30.4%	69.6%	92.0	35.1%	64.9%	64.0	39.1%	60.9%
	Total	20,606.0	33.1%	66.9%	1,502.9	36.9%	63.1%	440.4	37.1%	62.9%
	Multi/interdisciplinary studies, other / Études multidisciplinaires/interdisciplinaires (autres)	1,816.7	39.8%	60.2%	199.7	35.7%	64.3%	159.4	36.5%	63.5%
	Other instructional program / Autres programmes d'enseignement	8,392.0	37.2%	62.8%	9.1	43.8%	56.3%	0.0	-	-
Total		539,711.4	42.2%	57.8%	57,156.4	48.2%	51.8%	24,890.9	54.1%	45.9%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



5.12 Secondary and Post-Secondary Graduates Diplômés du secondaire et du postsecondaire

Level/ Grades	Graduates/ Diplômés
Secondary school graduates (2001)/ Diplômés d'écoles secondaires (2001)	321,718
Community college diplomas (1998)/ Diplômés des collèges communautaires (1998)	113,057
Undergraduate diplomas and certificates (2001)/ Diplômés et certificats universitaires du 1 ^{er} cycle (2001)	17,297
Graduate level diplomas and certificates (2001)/ Diplômés et certificats universitaires supérieurs (2001)	2,518
Bachelor's or first professional degrees (2001)/ Baccalauréat ou premier grade professionnel (2001)	128,975
Master's degrees (2001)/ Maîtrises (2001)	24,863
Doctorates (2001)/ Doctorats (2001)	3,717

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.13 Post-Secondary Status of Youth No Longer Attending Secondary School Situation postsecondaire des jeunes qui ne poursuivaient plus d'études secondaires

	Age 20 in Dec 1999 / 20 ans en décembre 1999	Age 22 in Dec 2001 / 22 ans en décembre 2001
No PSE / Pas d'études postsecondaires	30%	24%
Some PSE / Études postsecondaires	70%	76%
PSE leavers / Ayant abandonné leurs études postsecondaires	8%	11%
PSE continuers with no previous PSE credential / Ayant poursuivi leurs études postsecondaires sans attestation postsecondaire	48%	31%
PSE continuers with a previous PSE credential / Ayant fait des études postsecondaires avec attestation postsecondaire	7%	13%
PSE graduates / Diplômés du postsecondaire	8%	21%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5

Students
Étudiants

5.14 Community College, University Undergraduate and Graduate Qualifications Awarded, 1998 and 2001 Titres décernés au premier cycle et aux études supérieures, collège communautaire, université, 1998 et 2001											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA ¹
Community college diplomas/ Diplômes des collèges communautaires											
1998	2,171	1,051	4,313	2,757	39,439	44,744	1,443	1,257	8,372	7,321	113,057
% of Canada (1998)/ % du Canada (1998)	1.9%	0.9%	3.8%	2.4%	34.9%	39.6%	1.3%	1.1%	7.4%	6.5%	100.0%
Undergraduate programs ² / Programmes de premier cycle ²											
2001	2,499	590	5,750	3,501	40,586	57,023	4,819	4,707	12,429	14,322	146,226
% of Canada (2001) / % du Canada (2001)	1.7%	0.4%	3.9%	2.4%	27.8%	39.0%	3.3%	3.2%	8.5%	9.8%	100.0%
Graduate programs ³ / Programmes des études supérieures ³											
2001	363	15	1,177	458	10,757	11,337	573	695	2,657	3,026	31,058
% of Canada (2001)/ % du Canada (2001)	1.2%	0.0%	3.8%	1.5%	34.6%	36.5%	1.8%	2.2%	8.6%	9.7%	100.0%
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada											
5.15 Bachelor and 1 st Professional Degrees Awarded by Discipline and Sex, 2001 Baccalauréat et premiers grades professionnels, selon la discipline et le sexe, 2001											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Male (%)/% d'hommes											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	33.3%	-	36.6%	74.7%	38.2%	38.5%	46.2%	38.7%	45.3%	57.0%	43.9%
Achitecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	80.2%	100.0%	74.9%	73.1%	78.8%	75.2%	78.7%	79.1%	75.5%	80.0%	76.9%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	43.2%	45.1%	46.9%	40.5%	41.5%	46.2%	41.1%	34.8%	45.4%	43.2%	43.6%
Education / Éducation	25.6%	35.8%	20.6%	27.4%	19.5%	25.3%	26.7%	24.5%	23.7%	24.8%	23.8%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	28.1%	17.6%	28.5%	22.6%	25.3%	30.6%	30.8%	30.5%	26.5%	30.4%	28.6%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	36.7%	31.1%	33.7%	38.4%	37.9%	35.4%	34.8%	48.0%	34.4%	32.5%	35.5%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	59.6%	71.4%	69.2%	77.1%	70.8%	69.9%	74.2%	76.5%	74.1%	74.4%	71.2%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	-	-	-	-	100.0%	82.6%	42.9%	-	-	-	80.0%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	40.1%	22.6%	39.6%	39.1%	42.3%	38.8%	46.1%	38.1%	44.2%	42.7%	40.7%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit	32.1%	27.2%	28.4%	29.7%	34.0%	34.0%	39.4%	36.4%	34.9%	37.4%	34.3%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	38.9%	100.0%	34.3%	30.1%	35.1%	32.9%	29.6%	40.0%	29.6%	26.1%	32.8%
Other / Autres	-	-	33.3%	44.4%	28.0%	21.2%	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	28.7%
Total	38.6%	30.5%	37.4%	39.6%	40.5%	40.0%	40.3%	39.8%	38.9%	40.2%	39.8%
Female (%)/% de femmes											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	66.7%	-	63.4%	25.3%	61.8%	61.5%	53.8%	61.3%	54.7%	43.0%	56.1%
Achitecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	19.8%	0.0%	25.1%	26.9%	21.2%	24.8%	21.3%	20.9%	24.5%	20.0%	23.1%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	56.8%	54.9%	53.1%	59.5%	58.5%	53.8%	58.9%	65.2%	54.6%	56.8%	56.4%
Education / Éducation	74.4%	64.2%	79.4%	72.6%	80.5%	74.7%	73.3%	75.5%	76.3%	75.2%	76.2%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	71.9%	82.4%	71.5%	77.4%	74.7%	69.4%	69.2%	69.5%	73.5%	69.6%	71.4%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	63.3%	68.9%	66.3%	61.6%	62.1%	64.6%	65.2%	52.0%	65.6%	67.5%	64.5%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	40.4%	28.6%	30.8%	22.9%	29.2%	30.1%	25.8%	23.5%	25.9%	25.6%	28.8%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	-	-	-	-	0.0%	17.4%	57.1%	-	-	-	20.0%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	59.9%	77.4%	60.4%	60.9%	57.7%	61.2%	53.9%	61.9%	55.8%	57.3%	59.3%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit	67.9%	72.8%	71.6%	70.3%	66.0%	66.0%	60.6%	63.6%	65.1%	62.6%	65.7%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	61.1%	0.0%	65.7%	69.9%	64.9%	67.1%	70.4%	60.0%	70.4%	73.9%	67.2%
Other / Autres	-	-	66.7%	55.6%	72.0%	78.8%	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	71.3%
Total	61.4%	69.5%	62.6%	60.4%	59.5%	60.0%	59.7%	60.2%	61.1%	59.8%	60.2%
Total Number/Nombre total											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	12	0	145	83	351	761	186	168	333	356	2,395
Achitecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	162	1	235	227	3,004	4,309	221	344	907	691	10,101
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	361	91	1,024	682	6,094	6,545	504	798	1,862	1,707	19,668
Education / Éducation	341	81	379	347	3,757	7,227	666	738	2,021	1,240	16,797
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	356	91	685	319	2,288	4,768	507	555	1,651	1,298	12,518

5

Students
Étudiants

5.15 (continued/suite)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Humanities / Sciences humaines	219	61	638	331	2,054	7,238	795	319	1,259	1,881	14,795
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	89	7	208	179	1,422	3,211	194	213	460	609	6,592
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	0	0	0	0	7	46	7	0	0	0	60
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	272	84	540	253	1,917	5,126	644	260	1,086	1,395	11,577
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit	327	114	1,162	717	5,304	14,383	743	804	2,160	3,541	29,255
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	54	1	242	73	1,239	1,899	142	115	409	422	4,596
Other / Autres	0	0	18	36	532	33	0	1	1	0	621
Total	2,193	531	5,276	3,247	27,969	55,546	4,609	4,315	12,149	13,140	128,975

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.16

Master's Degrees Awarded by Major Discipline and Sex, 2001

Maîtrises, selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2001

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Male (%)/% d'hommes											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	54.5%	-	41.8%	53.3%	53.3%	41.7%	45.2%	65.7%	51.8%	51.2%	49.0%
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	67.9%	-	62.5%	73.0%	71.1%	73.4%	69.7%	86.1%	71.3%	64.7%	71.5%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	41.3%	-	53.6%	54.8%	58.7%	56.2%	48.0%	52.0%	65.0%	55.1%	57.3%
Education / Éducation	46.9%	0.0%	22.3%	26.3%	20.8%	24.8%	45.3%	35.7%	27.1%	25.6%	25.7%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	10.0%	25.0%	11.6%	11.8%	25.1%	25.0%	31.1%	27.0%	23.2%	30.3%	24.7%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	45.8%	-	36.8%	53.3%	41.2%	41.3%	37.5%	54.0%	37.9%	47.8%	42.5%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et de sciences de l'information	60.0%	-	49.2%	66.7%	54.5%	59.3%	87.5%	68.4%	65.5%	52.4%	57.2%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	-	-	-	-	-	84.2%	-	-	100.0%	75.0%	83.7%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	41.2%	-	44.9%	57.6%	48.5%	50.4%	50.0%	53.2%	48.5%	46.5%	49.2%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit	21.8%	-	30.4%	31.4%	37.5%	44.5%	34.0%	39.8%	41.4%	36.1%	39.9%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	-	-	66.7%	-	33.3%	29.4%	20.0%	33.3%	30.0%	33.9%	32.0%
Other / Autres	-	-	-	-	-	44.4%	0.0%	-	-	14.3%	24.5%
Total	41.3%	7.1%	37.8%	47.4%	48.9%	49.0%	47.8%	50.7%	48.5%	43.4%	47.7%

Female (%)/% de femmes

Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	45.5%	-	58.2%	46.7%	46.7%	58.3%	54.8%	34.3%	48.2%	48.8%	51.0%
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	32.1%	-	37.5%	27.0%	28.9%	26.6%	30.3%	13.9%	28.8%	35.3%	28.5%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	58.7%	-	46.4%	45.2%	41.3%	43.8%	52.0%	48.0%	35.0%	44.9%	42.7%
Education / Éducation	53.1%	100.0%	77.7%	73.8%	79.2%	75.2%	54.7%	64.3%	72.9%	74.4%	74.3%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	90.0%	75.0%	88.4%	88.2%	74.9%	75.0%	68.9%	73.0%	76.8%	69.7%	75.3%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	54.2%	-	63.2%	46.7%	58.8%	58.7%	62.5%	46.0%	62.1%	52.2%	57.5%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et de sciences de l'information	40.0%	-	50.8%	33.3%	45.5%	40.7%	12.5%	31.6%	34.5%	47.6%	42.8%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	-	-	-	-	-	15.8%	-	-	0.0%	25.0%	16.3%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	58.8%	-	55.1%	42.4%	51.5%	49.6%	50.0%	46.8%	51.5%	53.5%	50.8%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit	78.2%	-	69.6%	68.6%	62.5%	55.5%	66.0%	60.2%	58.6%	63.9%	60.1%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	-	-	33.3%	-	66.7%	70.6%	80.0%	66.7%	70.0%	66.1%	68.0%
Other / Autres	-	-	-	-	-	55.6%	100.0%	-	-	85.7%	75.5%
Total	58.7%	92.9%	62.2%	52.6%	51.1%	51.0%	52.2%	49.3%	51.5%	56.6%	52.3%

Total Number/Nombre total

Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	22	0	55	15	210	218	42	35	85	84	766
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	28	0	88	37	849	989	89	72	240	249	2,641
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	75	0	291	157	2622	3284	102	102	611	372	7,616
Education / Éducation	81	10	374	80	553	826	64	126	435	434	2,983
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	20	4	69	17	434	732	45	37	194	155	1,707

5

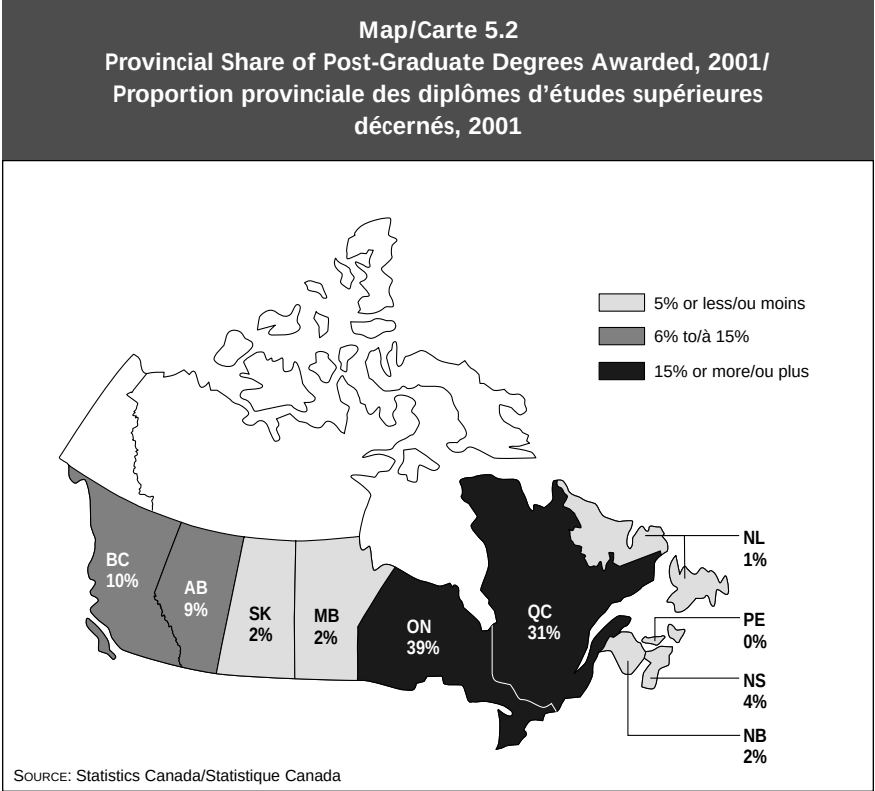
Students
Étudiants

5.16 (continued/suite)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Humanities / Sciences humaines	25	0	38	15	553	888	32	50	87	320	2,008
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et de sciences de l'information	5	0	63	12	367	511	8	19	87	170	1,242
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	1	4	43
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	17	0	49	33	683	754	34	47	132	142	1,891
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit	55	0	79	35	1,165	1,355	53	83	169	379	3,373
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	0	0	6	0	228	180	5	9	60	56	544
Other / Autres	0	0	0	0	0	18	3	0	0	28	49
Total	328	14	1,112	401	7,664	9,793	477	580	2,101	2,393	24,863

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.17 Doctorates Awarded by Major Discipline, Field of Study and Sex, Canada, 2001 Doctorats, selon la discipline principale, le programme d'études et le sexe, Canada, 2001				
Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Total	% Male / % hommes	% Female / % femmes
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	Agriculture, agricultural operations, and related sciences / Agriculture, exploitation agricole et sciences connexes	89	65.2%	34.8%
	Natural resources and conservation / Ressources naturelles renouvelables et conservation	56	73.2%	26.8%
	Total	145	68.3%	31.7%
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	Architecture and related services / Architecture et programmes connexes	15	80.0%	20.0%
	Engineering / Génie	480	84.2%	15.8%
	Engineering technology / Techniques/technologie du génie	0	-	-
	Mechanic and repair technology / Mécanique et réparation	0	-	-
	Multi/interdisciplinary studies / Multi/interdisciplinary studies	0	-	-
	Precision production trades / Travail de précision	0	-	-
	Total	495	84.0%	16.0%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	Business, management, marketing, and related support services / Commerce, gestion, marketing et services de soutien connexes	82	69.5%	30.5%
	Public administration and services / Administration publique et services publics	21	14.3%	85.7%
	Total	103	58.3%	41.7%
Education / Éducation	Education / Éducation	273	29.7%	70.3%
	Total	273	29.7%	70.3%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	Dental, medical and veterinary residency programs / Programmes de résidence en médecine, en médecine dentaire et en médecine vétérinaire	43	65.1%	34.9%
	Health professions and related clinical sciences / Professions dans le domaine de la santé et sciences cliniques connexes	156	47.4%	52.6%
	Parks, recreation, leisure and fitness studies / Études des parcs, de la récréation, des loisirs et du conditionnement physique	46	56.5%	43.5%
	Total	245	52.2%	47.8%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	English language and literature/letters / Langue et littérature anglaises/ lettres anglaises	98	39.8%	60.2%
	Foreign languages, literatures, and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures étrangères	97	37.1%	62.9%
	French language and literature/letters / Langue et littératures françaises/lettres	34	20.6%	79.4%
	History / Histoire	84	44.0%	56.0%
	Liberal arts and sciences, general studies, and humanities / Arts libéraux et sciences, études générales et lettres et sciences humaines	10	20.0%	80.0%
	Multi/interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	0	-	-



Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Total	% Male / % hommes	% Female / % femmes
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et de sciences de l'information	Philosophy and religion / Philosophie et religion	93	65.6%	34.4%
	Theological studies and religious vocations / Théologie et vocations religieuses	35	91.4%	8.6%
	Total	451	47.5%	52.5%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	Computer and information sciences and support services / Informatique, sciences de l'information et services de soutien connexes	50	90.0%	10.0%
	Library science / Bibliothéconomie	5	20.0%	80.0%
	Mathematics and statistics / Mathématiques et statistiques	99	77.8%	22.2%
	Multi/interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	0	-	-
	Total	154	79.9%	20.1%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	Military technologies / Technologies militaires	1	100.0%	0.0%
	Protective services / Services de protection	0	-	-
	Transportation and materials moving services / Services de transport de personnes et de matériel	4	50.0%	50.0%
	Total	5	60.0%	40.0%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	Biological and biomedical sciences / Sciences biologiques et biomédicales	569	59.8%	40.2%
	Multi/interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	27	63.0%	37.0%
	Physical sciences / Sciences physiques	403	73.0%	27.0%
	Science technologies/technicians / Technologue/technicien en science	0	-	-
	Total	999	65.2%	34.8%

5

Students
Étudiants

5.17 (continued/suite)

Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Total	% Male / % hommes	% Female / % femmes
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit	Area, ethnic, cultural, and gender studies / Études régionales, ethniques et culturelles et études sur la condition féminine	9	55.6%	44.4%
	Communication, journalism, and related programs / Communications, journalisme et programmes connexes	18	50.0%	50.0%
	Family and consumer sciences/human sciences / Sciences de la famille et de la consommation/sciences humaines	16	31.3%	68.8%
	Law, legal services, and legal studies / Droit, services juridiques et études du droit	14	71.4%	28.6%
	Multi/interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	1	0.0%	100.0%
	Psychology / Psychologie	338	34.6%	65.4%
	Social sciences / Sciences sociales	345	47.8%	52.2%
	Total	741	42.0%	58.0%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	Communications technologies and support services / Technologie des communications et services de soutien technique connexes	0	-	-
	Multi/interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	0	-	-
	Visual and performing arts / Arts visuels et arts d'interprétation	32	43.8%	56.3%
	Total	32	43.8%	56.3%
Other / Autres	Multi/interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	17	35.3%	64.7%
	Other instructional program / Autres programmes d'enseignement	0	-	-
	Total	17	35.3%	64.7%
Total		3,660	57.5%	42.5%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.18

PSE Participation and Family Income, 18 to 24 year-olds¹, 2002

Taux de participation aux études postsecondaires et revenu familial, 18 à 24 ans¹, 2002

	Estimated Total/ Total estimatif	% Never Taken PSE/ % Jamais poursuivi d'études postsecondaires	% Have Taken PSE/ % Poursuivi des études postsecondaires
Estimated family income/ Revenu de famille estimatif			
Less than \$30,000/ Moins de 30 000 \$	828,939	46.7%	53.3%
\$30,000 to \$54,999/ 30 000 \$ à 54 999 \$	748,519	42.4%	57.6%
\$55,000 to \$79,999/ 55 000 \$ à 79 999 \$	568,482	32.9%	67.1%
\$80,000 or more/ 80 000 \$ et plus	365,139	16.6%	83.4%
Parental/guardian expectations and PSE attainment/ Attentes des parents/des tuteurs et poursuite des études postsecondaires			
Expected/wanted child to pursue PSE / Espérait/souhaitait qu'un enfant poursuive des études postsecondaires	2,251,093	33.1%	66.9%
Did not expect/want child to pursue PSE/ N'espérait pas/ne souhaitait pas qu'un enfant poursuive des études postsecondaires	318,118	66.2%	33.8%
One or both parents had PSE/ Un des parents ou les deux ont poursuivi des études postsecondaires	1,103,861	30.2%	69.8%
Parents did not have PSE/ Les parents n'ont pas poursuivi d'études postsecondaires	1,504,940	43.4%	56.6%
Savings/ Économies			
Savings made for PSE/ Économies faites pour des études postsecondaires	1,350,096	25.9%	74.1%
No savings made for PSE/ Aucune économie faite pour des études postsecondaires	1,217,187	50.4%	49.6%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

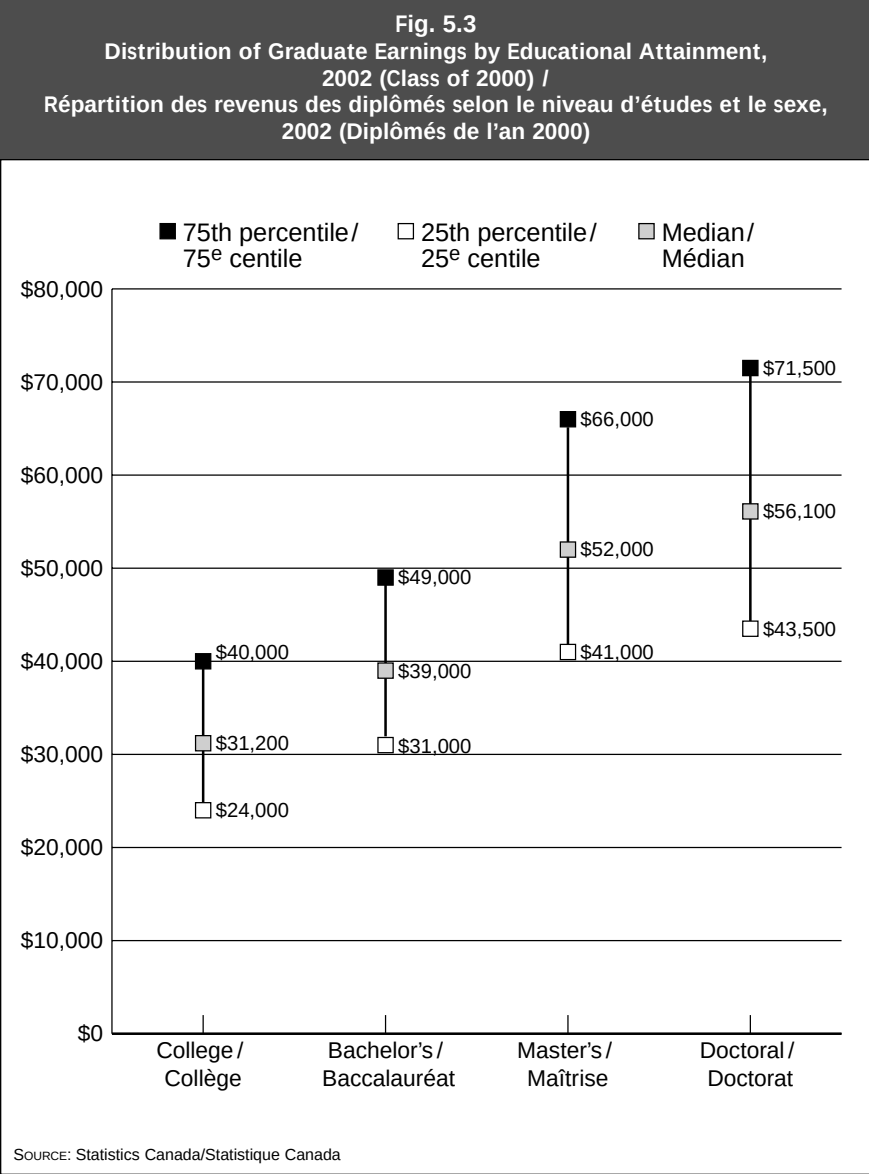
5.20

Average Undergraduate Arts Tuition¹, 1991-1992 to 2003-2004

Frais de scolarité moyens en arts, au premier cycle¹, 1991-1992 à 2003-2004

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1991-1992	\$1,544	\$2,120	\$2,201	\$2,021	\$1,308	\$1,785	\$1,735	\$1,812	\$1,522	\$1,911	\$1,714
2004-2005	\$2,550	\$4,350	\$5,758	\$4,618	\$1,975	\$4,246	\$2,750	\$4,254	\$4,622	\$4,501	\$3,810
% Change 1991-1992 to 2004-2005/ Variation en % de 1991-1992 à 2004-2005	65.2%	105.2%	161.6%	128.5%	51.0%	137.9%	58.5%	134.8%	203.7%	135.6%	122.3%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



5.19

Sources of Financing of Post-Secondary Education

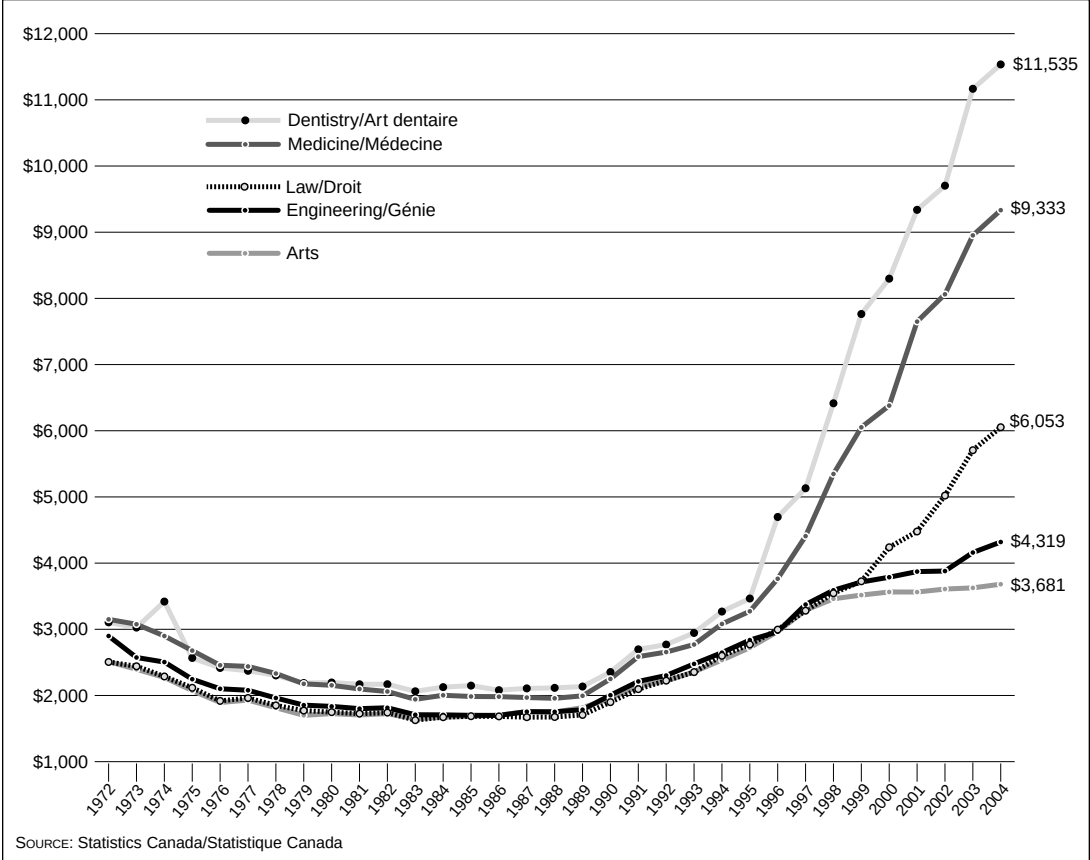
Sources de financement pour l'enseignement postsecondaire

Funding Source / Source de financement	% Students Reporting 2002-2003/ % Les étudiants déclarent 2002-2003	% Students Reporting 2003-2004/ % Les étudiants déclarent 2003-2004
Parent/family/spouse / Parents/famille/conjoint(e)	49%	64%
Earnings from summer work / Revenu tiré d'un emploi d'été	39%	37%
Academic scholarship / Bourse d'études	35%	40%
Earnings from current employment / Revenu tiré de l'emploi actuel	35%	20%
Personal savings / Épargnes personnelles	34%	40%
Government loan or bursary / Prêts et bourses du gouvernement	31%	30%
University bursary / Bourse universitaire	18%	10%
Loan from financial institution / Prêt d'une institution financière	11%	11%
Co-op program/workterm / Programme travail-études/stage de travail	5%	1%
Investment income / Revenu de placement	3%	4%
Work-study program / Programme travail-études	2%	1%
RESP / REEE	1%	7%
Other / Autres	4%	11%

SOURCE: CUSC

5 Students Étudiants

Fig. 5.4
Average Annual Cost of University Tuition in Canada (2001 \$)/
Coût annuel moyen des droits universitaires au Canada (2001 \$)



5.21 The Most Expensive Undergraduate University Programs in Canada, 2004-2005 Programmes universitaires de premier cycle les plus dispendieux au Canada, 2004-2005

University / Université	Program / Programme	Tuition Fees / Frais de scolarité
University of Saskatchewan	Dentistry	\$32,000
University of Western Ontario	Commerce	\$18,000
University of Toronto	Dentistry	\$17,079
University of Alberta	Dentistry	\$17,194
University of Western Ontario	Dentistry	\$16,700
University of Toronto	Medicine	\$16,207
University of Toronto	Law	\$15,350
University of Western Ontario	Medicine	\$14,566
McMaster University	Medicine	\$14,445
University of Ottawa / Université de Ottawa	Medicine	\$14,000
University of British Columbia	Dentistry	\$14,000
University of British Columbia	Medicine	\$14,000

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.22 Canada Student Loans by Type of Institution, 1990-1991 to 2001-2002 Prêts d'études canadiens par catégorie d'établissement, 1990-1991 à 2001-2002

Type of Institution/ Type d'établissement	1990-1991	2001-2002 ¹	% Change 1990-1991 to 2001-2002 % de changement 1990-1991 à 2001-2002
Universities/ Universités	135,545	176,405	30.2%
Colleges and Institutes/ Collèges et instituts	75,253		61.1%
Private/ Privé	26,201	112,132	74.1%
Other ² / Autres ²	3,544		-
Total	240,543	40,213	42.7%

SOURCE: HRDC/DRHC

5.23 Government Student Loans Applicants and Recipients for Students Aged 18-24 (Aged 17-24 in Quebec), 2001-2002 Postulants et bénéficiaires de prêts d'études du gouvernement – Étudiants âgés de 18 à 24 ans (âgés de 17 à 24 ans au Québec), 2001-2002

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Estimated Population of Students Aged 18-24 / Population estimative d'étudiants âgés de 18 à 24 ans	35,761	7,474	53,993	38,221	476,331	572,223	52,708	46,544	144,086	194,616	1,621,957
Have Never Applied for Government Student Loan / N'ont jamais fait de demande de prêt étudiant auprès du gouvernement	28.9%	36.3%	37.1%	39.2%	58.4%	55.3%	64.2%	57.2%	58.3%	63.3%	56.0%
Have Applied for Government Student Loan / Ont déjà fait une demande de prêt étudiant auprès du gouvernement	25,426	4,768	33,962	23,238	198,154	254,639	18,869	19,921	60,084	73,370	712,039
% of Applicants That Received Government Student Loan / % de postulants qui ont reçu un prêt étudiant du gouvernement	96.1%	92.9%	88.6%	92.2%	79.4%	75.3%	80.1%	79.9%	69.8%	84.5%	79.2%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.24 Canada Student Loan Recipients, 1990-1991 to 2001-2002¹ Bénéficiaires de prêts d'études canadiens, 1990-1991 à 2001-2002¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC ²	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
FT Student Loan Recipients/ Bénéficiaires TP de prêts étudiants											
1990-1991	12,960	2,451	14,957	13,040	-	100,623	11,801	15,306	37,193	31,911	240,242
2001-2002	13,912	3,068	17,234	15,614	-	145,287	10,267	16,246	42,323	64,467	328,418
% Change/% changement	7.3%	25.2%	15.2%	19.7%	-	44.4%	-13.0%	6.1%	13.8%	102.0%	36.7%

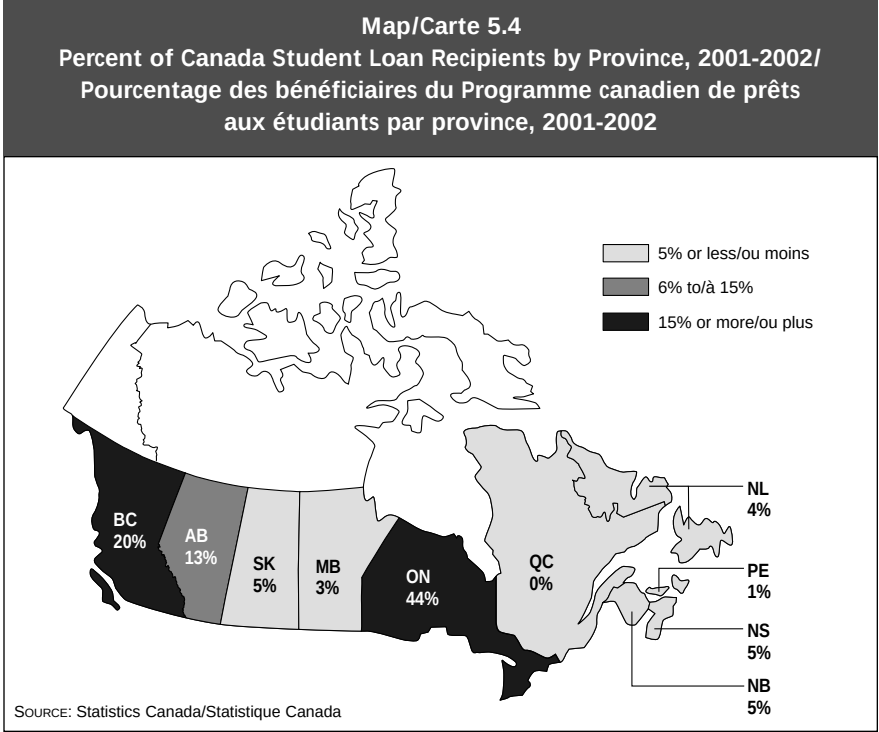
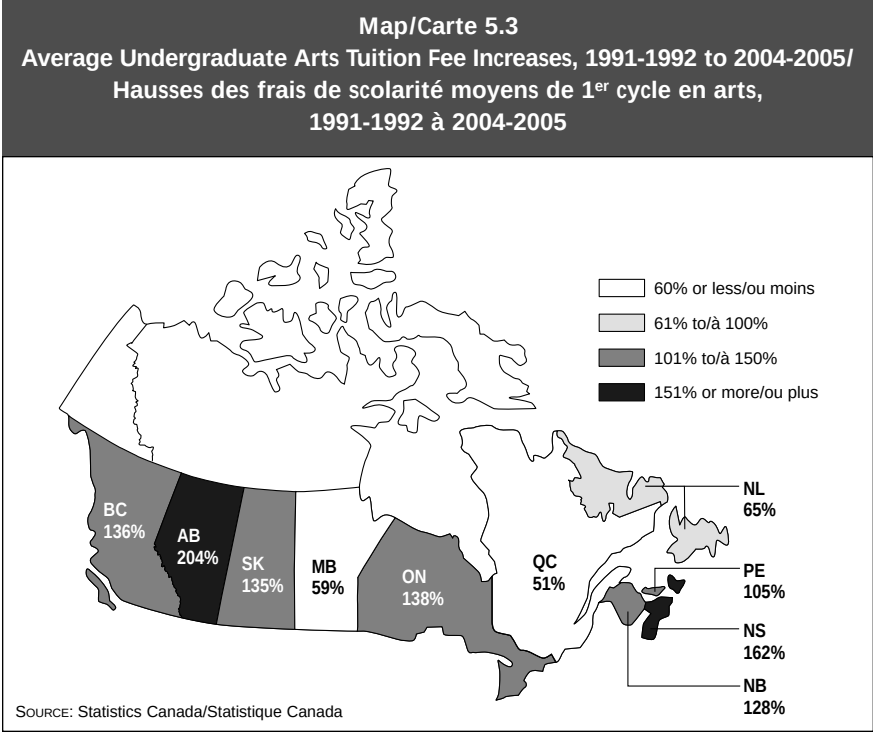
SOURCE: HRDC/DRHC

5.25 Average Canada Student Loan by Type of Institution, 2001-2002 Prêts d'études canadiens moyens selon le type d'université, 2001-2002

Institution Type / Type d'établissement	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC ¹	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
University/Université											
Number of Borrowers/ Nombre d'emprunteurs	8,593	2,183	11,796	8,880		81,737	6,741	9,639	21,397	25,439	176,405
Average Canada Student Loan/ Prêts d'études canadiens moyens	\$4,434	\$5,222	\$5,231	\$4,786	-	\$4,571	\$4,258	\$4,720	\$4,286	\$4,741	\$4,613
College/Collège											
Number of Borrowers/ Nombre d'emprunteurs	3,014	545	3,437	3,643		52,584	2,075	4,040	16,472	26,322	112,132
Average Canada Student Loan/ Prêts d'études canadiens moyens	\$4,114	\$5,321	\$5,324	\$4,584	-	\$4,045	\$4,145	\$4,530	\$4,007	\$4,563	\$4,245
Private/Privé											
Number of Borrowers/ Nombre d'emprunteurs	2,336	343	2,012	3,109		11,024	1,460	2,611	4,484	12,834	40,213
Average Canada Student Loan/ Prêts d'études canadiens moyens	\$4,623	\$5,248	\$6,412	\$5,983	-	\$5,207	\$4,932	\$5,822	\$5,285	\$5,361	\$5,381
Totals/Totaux											
Number of Borrowers/ Nombre d'emprunteurs	13,912	3,068	17,234	15,614		145,287	10,267	16,246	42,323	64,467	328,418
Average Canada Student Loan/ Prêts d'études canadiens moyens	\$4,406	\$5,248	\$5,391	\$4,976	-	\$4,431	\$4,334	\$4,863	\$4,284	\$4,801	\$4,586

SOURCE: HRDC/DRHC

5 Students Étudiants



5.26
Sources of Student Debt by Level of Education, 2002
Sources de la dette étudiante selon le niveau d’instruction, 2002

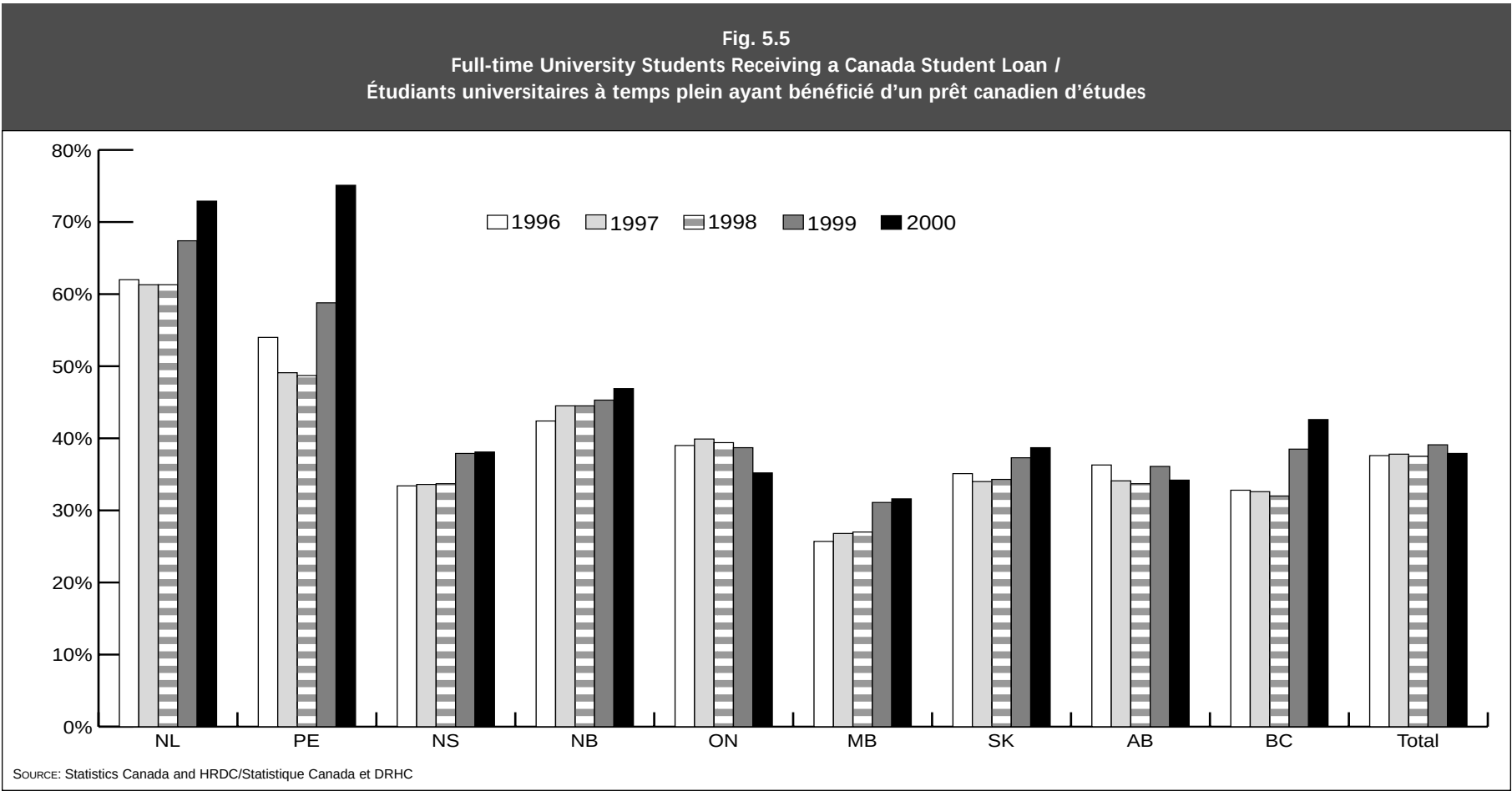
Sources of Debt/ Sources de la dette	College/ Collège	Bachelor/ Baccalauréat	Master/ Maîtrise	Doctorate/ Doctorat
Government loans only/ Prêt gouvernementaux seulement	33%	34%	30%	26%
Average debt/ Dette moyenne	\$12,500	\$19,300	\$17,600	\$17,900
Private loans only/ Prêts privés seulement	8%	8%	7%	7%
Average debt/ Dette moyenne	\$7,100	\$9,500	\$14,400	\$15,400
Both government and private loans/ Prêts gouvernementaux et privés	8%	11%	8%	12%
Average debt Dette moyenne	\$19,200	\$32,200	\$35,100	\$42,800

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.27
Student Indebtedness by Discipline, 2003
Endettement des étudiants selon la discipline, 2003

Debt by Discipline/ Dettes selon la discipline	% with Debt/ % d’endettés	Average Debt Load of Debtors/ Endettement moyen des débiteurs
Arts and Humanities/ Arts et sciences humaines	57%	\$18,846
Biological Science/ Sciences biologiques	51%	\$18,708
Business/ Commerce	52%	\$17,740
Education/ Éducation	61%	\$20,931
Engineering/ Génie	60%	\$22,284
Physical Science/ Science physique	54%	\$18,897
Professional/ Programmes professionnels	62%	\$24,062
Social Science/ Sciences sociales	54%	\$18,926
Other Fields/ Autres disciplines	57%	\$22,680
Overall/ Au total	56%	\$20,074

SOURCE: CUSC



5 Students Étudiants

5.28 Estimated Pre-Tax Earnings of PSE Graduates, 2002 (Class of 2000) Revenu estimatif avant impôt des diplômés postsecondaires en 2002 (Diplômés de l'an 2000)

Earnings Cohort/ Cohorte des gains	College/ Collège	Bachelor/ Baccalauréat	Master/ Maîtrise	Doctorate/ Doctorat
All graduates/ Tous les diplômés				
25 th percentile/ 25 ^e centile	\$24,000	\$31,000	\$41,000	\$43,500
Median/ Médian	\$31,200	\$39,000	\$52,000	\$56,100
75 th percentile/ 75 ^e centile	\$40,000	\$49,000	\$66,000	\$71,500
Male/ Hommes				
25 th percentile/ 25 ^e centile	\$27,000	\$33,600	\$44,200	\$45,000
Median/ Médian	\$35,000	\$42,000	\$57,200	\$57,800
75 th percentile/ 75 ^e centile	\$44,000	\$53,000	\$75,000	\$73,000
Female/ Femmes				
25 th percentile/ 25 ^e centile	\$22,400	\$30,000	\$39,000	\$42,000
Median/ Médian	\$28,600	\$37,000	\$50,000	\$55,000
75 th percentile/ 75 ^e centile	\$35,600	\$45,000	\$60,000	\$68,000

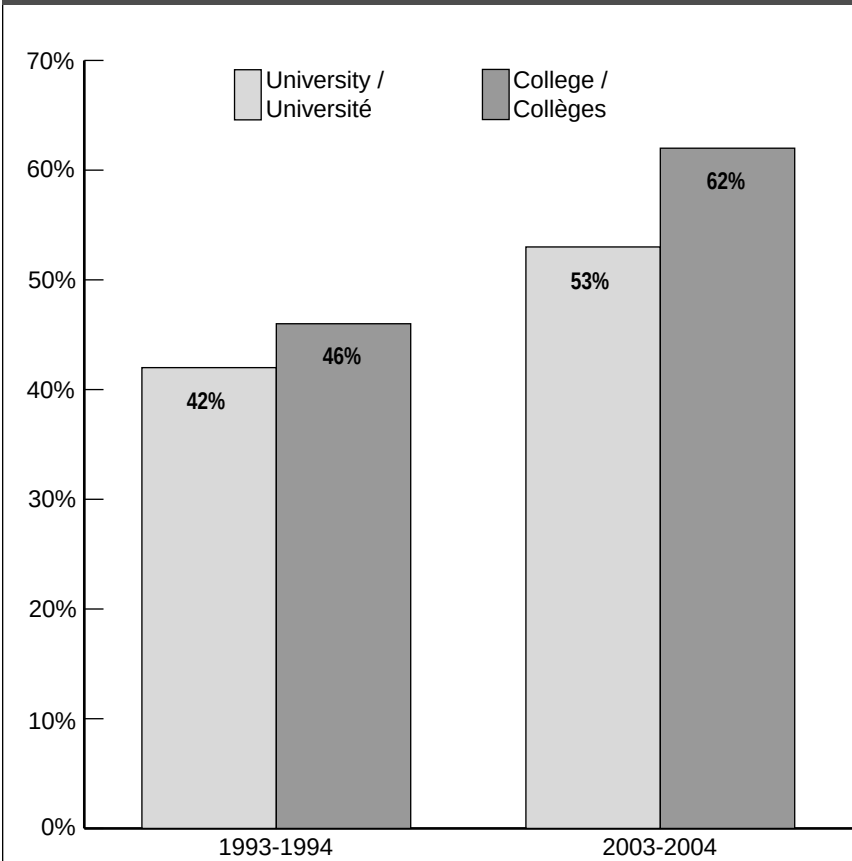
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.29 Student Labour Force Participation, Ages 20-29, Canada, 1983-2003 Participation des étudiants à la population active, âges de 20-29 ans, Canada, 1983-2003

Population	1983	1993	2003
Labour Force Participation Rate for Students/ Taux de participation des étudiants à la population active	49.5%	51.8%	56.1%
Full-time Students/ Étudiants à temps plein	32.9%	41.5%	48.1%
Part-time Students/ Étudiants à temps partiel	91.0%	87.0%	88.1%
Full-time Students as % of All Employed Students/ Étudiants à temps plein en % de tous les étudiants employés	48.3%	63.2%	68.6%
Students Employed on a Full-time Basis as % of Full-time Students/ Étudiants employés à temps plein en % des étudiants à temps plein	4.1%	3.6%	6.5%

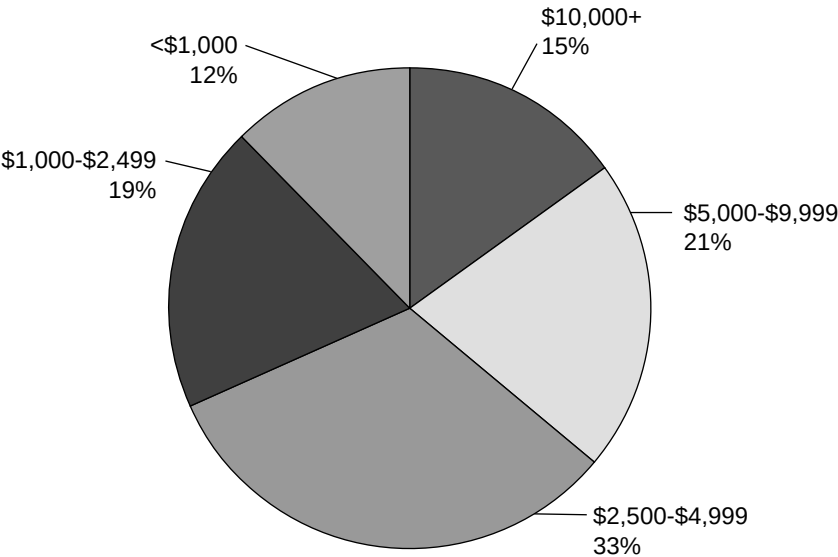
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 5.6
Proportion of 20 Year Old Students Who are Working, Canada/
Proportion d'élèves âgés de 20 ans qui occupent un emploi, Canada



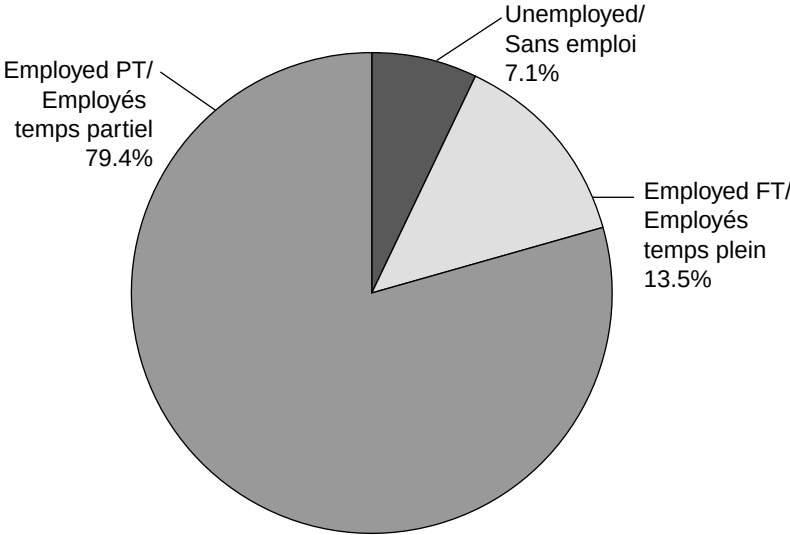
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 5.7
Distribution of Bachelor Student Summer Employment Earnings
(After Deductions), 2001/
Répartition du revenu d'emploi d'été (après déductions)
des étudiants du baccalauréat, 2001



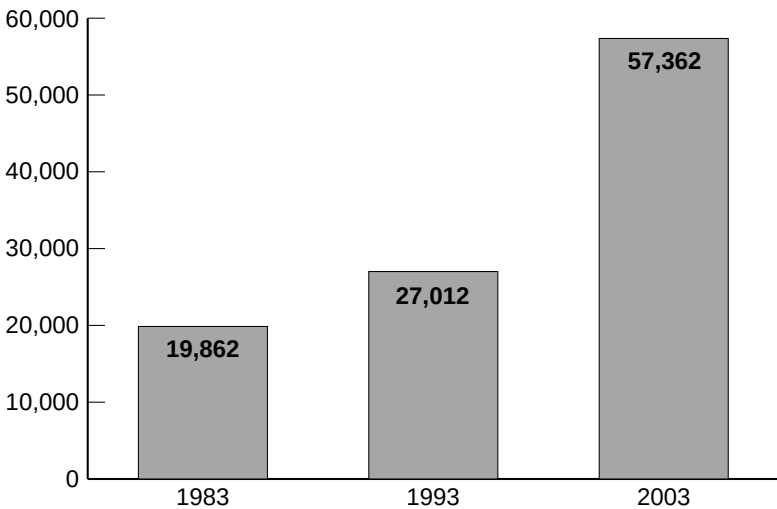
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 5.8
Full-time Students in the Labour Force, 2003/
Étudiants à temps plein à la vie active, 2003



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 5.9
Full-time Students Who Are Also Full-time Employees, Ages 20-29, Canada/
Étudiants et étudiantes à temps plein employés à temps plein,
âgés de 20-29, Canada



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

6 Finance

Financement

6.1 Provincial Expenditures on Post-secondary Education (\$2003) ¹ - millions Dépenses provinciales pour l'enseignement postsecondaire (2003 \$) ¹ - millions											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1992-1993	\$291.2	\$51.9	\$488.7	\$311.2	\$4,080.1	\$4,228.5	\$379.5	\$399.9	\$1,412.2	\$1,441.9	\$13,209.0
2003-2004p	\$269.0	\$52.0	\$349.0	\$340.0	\$3,761.0	\$3,671.0	\$452.0	\$506.0	\$1,391.0	\$1,888.0	\$12,778.0
% change 1992-1993 to 2003-2004/ % changement 1992-1993 à 2003-2004	-7.6%	0.3%	-28.6%	9.3%	-7.8%	-13.2%	19.1%	26.5%	-1.5%	30.9%	-3.3%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

6.2 Provincial Expenditures on Post-secondary Education as a Share of Total Provincial Expenditures Dépenses provinciales pour l'enseignement postsecondaire en proportion des dépenses provinciales totales											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1992-1993	6.4%	5.1%	7.5%	5.6%	7.6%	5.8%	4.4%	5.1%	6.4%	5.9%	6.3%
2003-2004p	5.7%	4.5%	5.3%	5.7%	6.0%	4.7%	4.9%	6.3%	6.1%	6.1%	5.5%

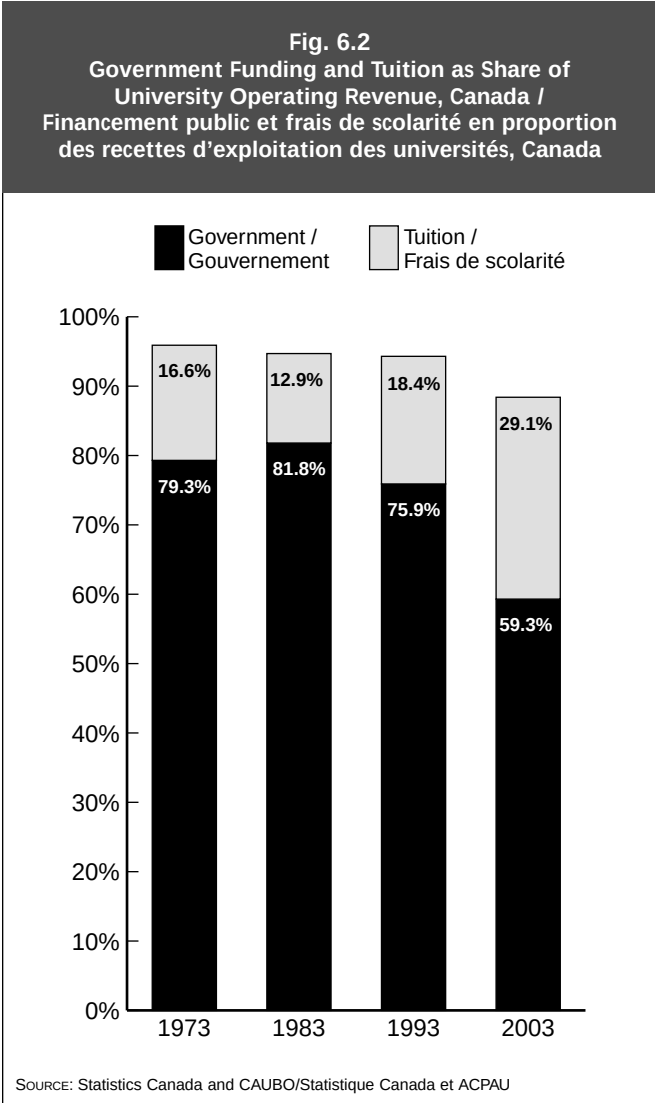
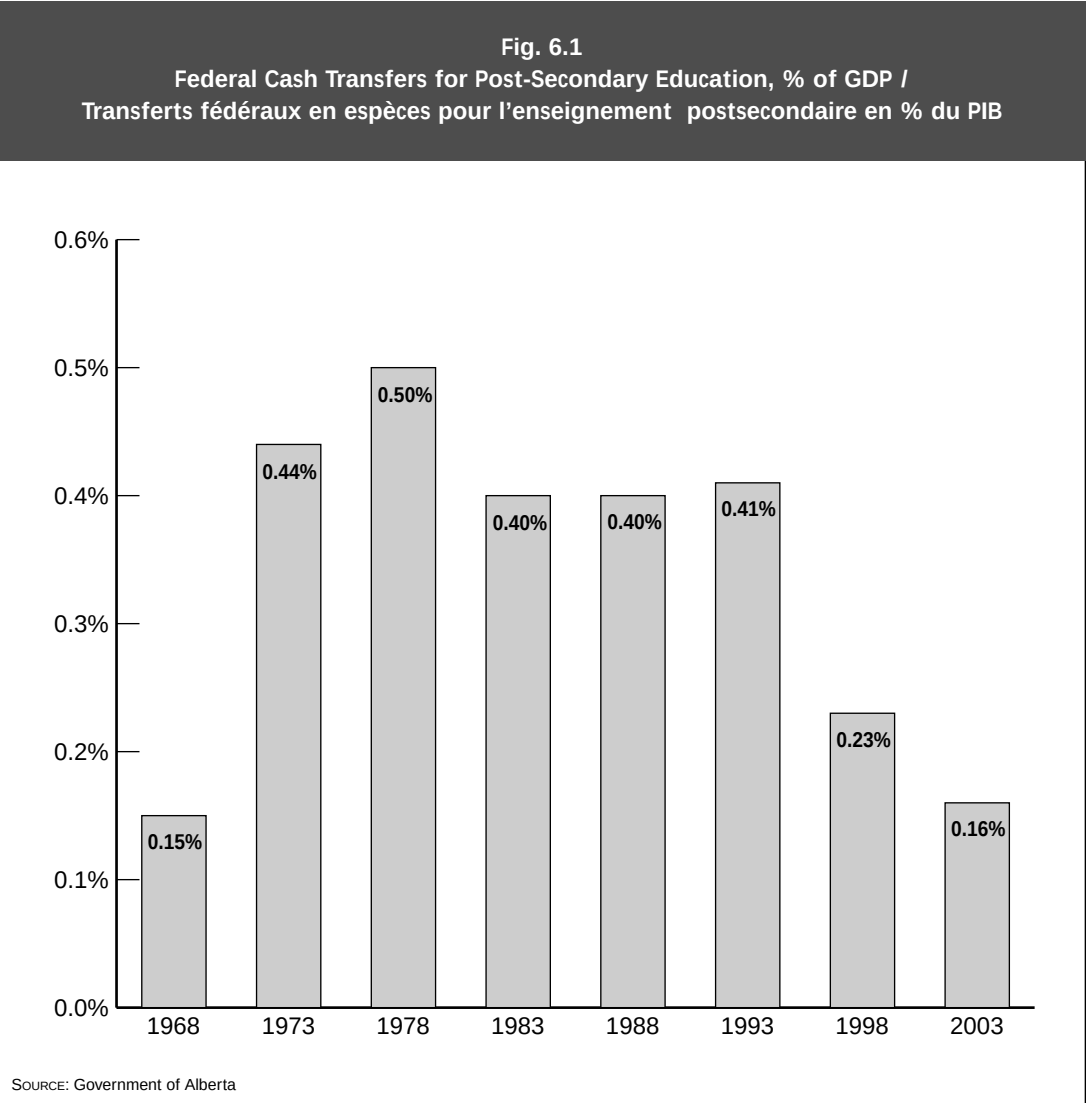
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

6.3 Provincial Expenditures on Post-Secondary Education as a Share of Provincial Gross Domestic Product ¹ Dépenses provinciales pour l'enseignement postsecondaire en proportion du produit intérieur brut provincial ¹											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	Overall//Au total
1992-1993	2.04%	1.54%	1.83%	1.56%	2.09%	1.26%	1.23%	1.42%	1.52%	1.27%	1.52%
2003-2004p	1.45%	1.10%	1.03%	1.32%	1.47%	0.78%	1.15%	1.40%	0.91%	1.25%	1.07%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

6.4 Provincial Government Transfers to Colleges and Universities per FTE Student Enrolments, 1992-1993 to 2003-2004 ¹ Transferts des gouvernements provinciaux aux collèges et universités par effectif étudiant ETP, 1992-1993 à 2003-2004 ¹											
Year	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	TOTAL
1993-1994	\$11,168	\$16,559	\$7,410	\$7,296	\$10,443	\$9,333	\$11,461	\$12,541	\$13,099	\$13,783	\$10,496
1994-1995	\$10,777	\$13,172	\$7,209	\$6,974	\$11,058	\$9,697	\$10,426	\$12,544	\$11,636	\$14,099	\$10,702
1995-1996	\$11,229	\$15,302	\$6,303	\$7,284	\$10,493	\$9,939	\$11,220	\$13,248	\$10,595	\$14,003	\$10,566
1996-1997	\$9,968	\$12,196	\$5,515	\$6,609	\$10,383	\$7,589	\$11,449	\$13,369	\$10,099	\$13,245	\$9,491
1997-1998	\$8,789	\$11,386	\$6,600	\$6,600	\$9,578	\$7,387	\$11,399	\$13,496	\$11,314	\$12,706	\$9,240
1998-1999	\$9,015	\$10,311	\$7,132	\$6,435	\$9,656	\$7,676	\$12,206	\$14,674	\$11,290	\$29,261 ²	\$11,207
1999-2000	\$9,352	\$10,103	\$7,391	\$5,787	\$10,230	\$8,968	\$12,610	\$14,712	\$11,858	\$11,861	\$10,061
2000-2001	\$9,153	\$9,124	\$6,730	\$6,348	\$10,495	\$8,181	\$12,932	\$16,764	\$11,793	\$12,279	\$9,978
2001-2002	\$9,913	\$7,724	\$6,096	\$6,252	\$9,948	\$8,082	\$14,680	\$15,540	\$10,318	\$11,085	\$9,536
2002-2003	\$10,009	\$7,396	\$5,698	\$6,351	\$10,603	\$8,582	\$13,562	\$14,593	\$10,279	\$10,722	\$9,831
2003-2004	\$11,172	\$5,842	\$4,735	\$6,526	\$11,071	\$7,280	\$11,285	\$15,562	\$10,296	\$12,845	\$9,683

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



6 Finance

Financement

Fig. 6.3
Tuition as a Percentage of University Operating Revenue /
Frais de scolarité en proportion des recettes d'exploitation des universités

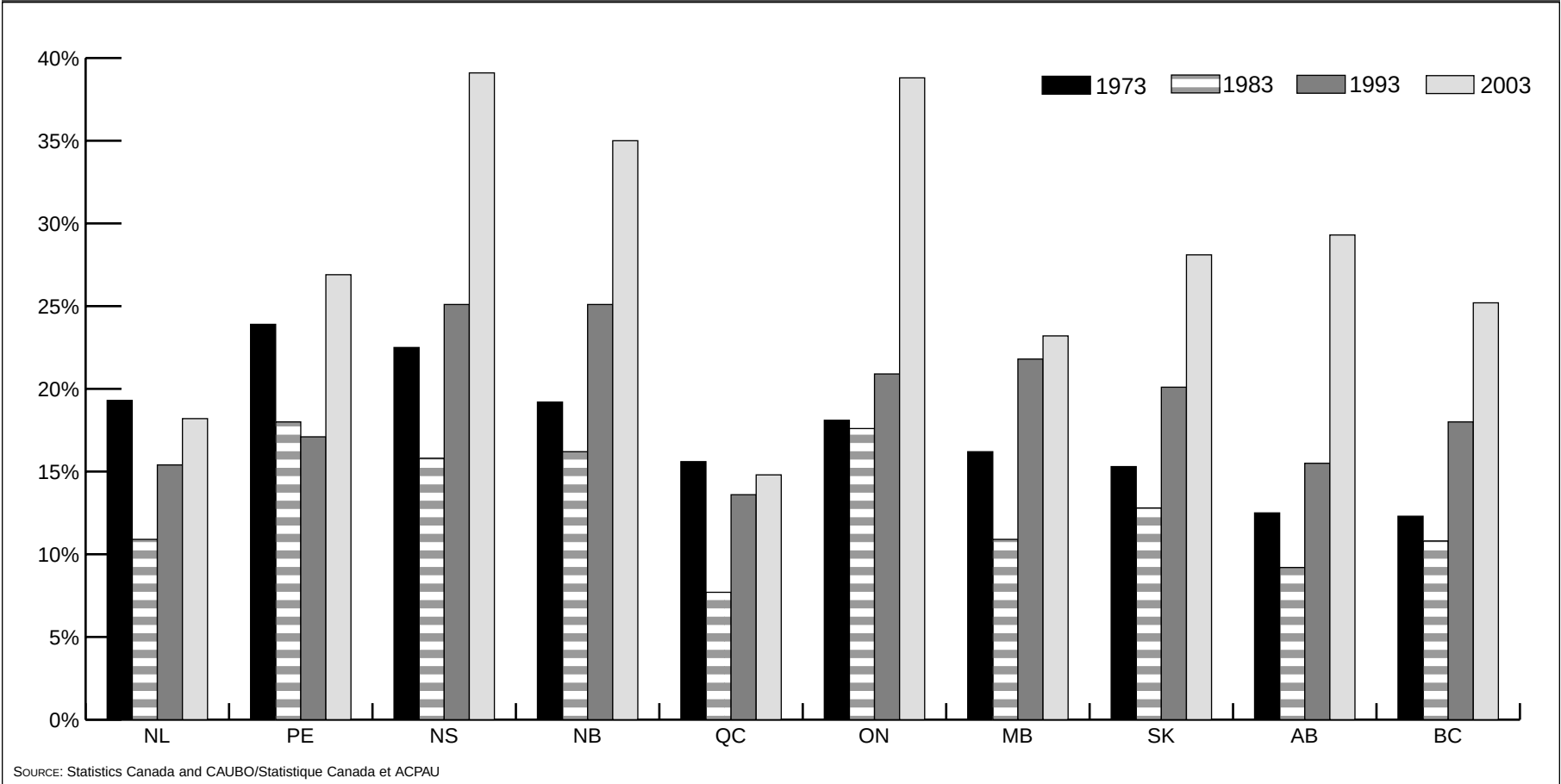
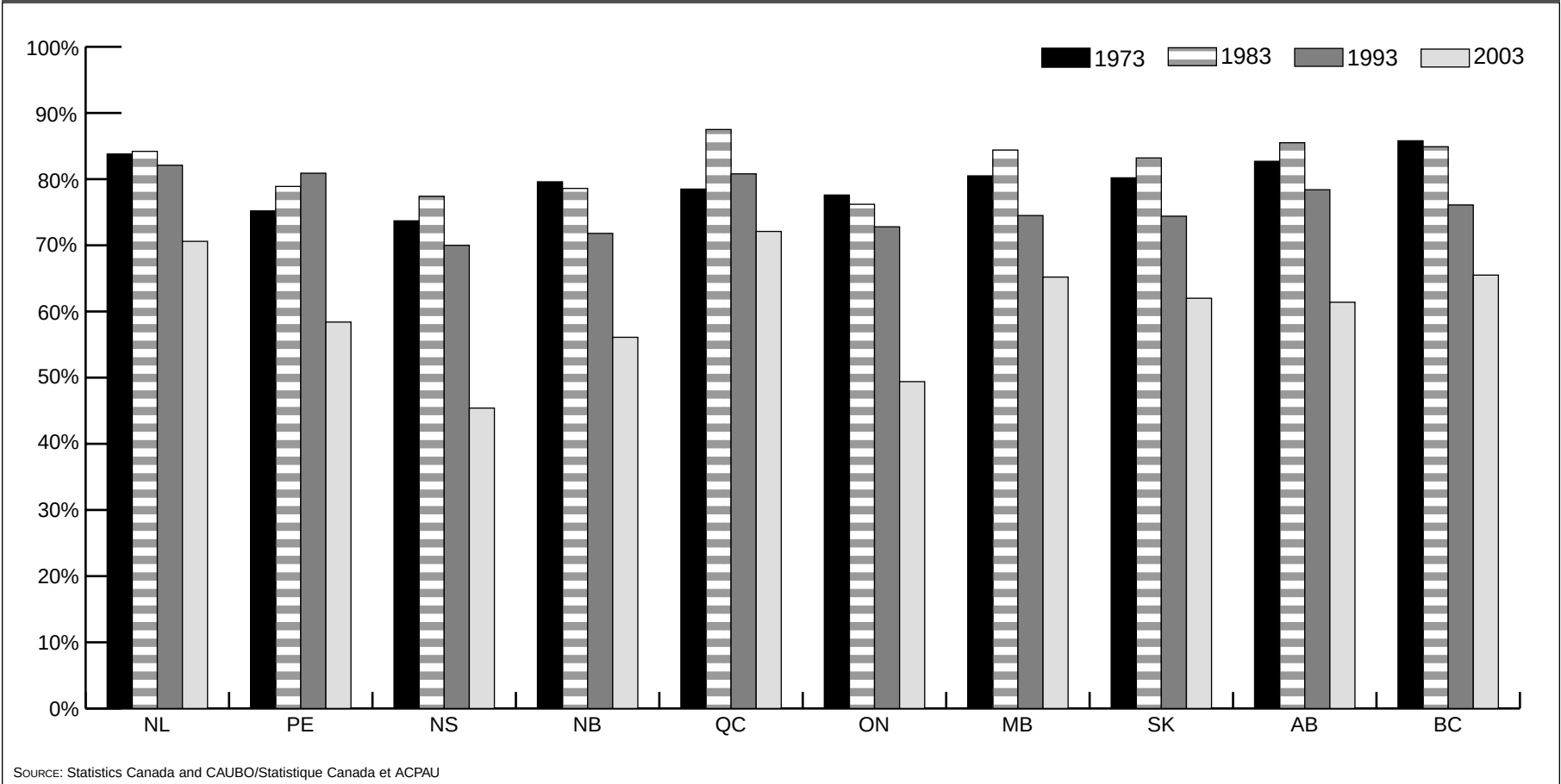


Fig. 6.4
Total Government Funding as a Share of University Operating Revenue /
Total du financement public en proportion des recettes d'exploitation des universités



6

Finance

Financement

6.5

University and College Revenues, 2003-2004 (thousands)

Recettes des universités et collèges, 2003-2004 (milliers)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Total revenue/ Recettes totales	\$448,428	\$88,484	\$788,907	\$408,807	\$5,984,344	\$8,439,689	\$692,944	\$912,625	\$2,423,572	\$3,273,183	\$23,518,660
Non-government revenue/ Recettes non gouvernementales	\$167,712	\$44,861	\$437,843	\$199,907	\$1,903,021	\$4,557,432	\$277,871	\$365,050	\$1,083,337	\$1,387,830	\$10,442,285
Tuition fees/ Frais de scolarité	\$69,506	\$22,121	\$219,316	\$104,246	\$532,607	\$2,228,078	\$129,581	\$143,282	\$513,797	\$556,441	\$4,515,583
Sale of goods and services/ Vente de biens et services	\$73,991	\$16,723	\$140,425	\$59,686	\$789,933	\$1,443,187	\$70,680	\$146,020	\$353,842	\$582,627	\$3,692,430
Investment income/ Revenu de placement	\$1,794	\$796	\$25,245	\$15,943	\$71,812	\$143,475	\$14,552	\$20,990	\$53,319	\$55,644	\$399,817
Other non-government revenue/ Autres recettes non gouvernementales	\$22,421	\$5,132	\$52,068	\$20,440	\$508,669	\$742,693	\$63,751	\$53,845	\$162,379	\$196,391	\$1,834,455
Government transfers/ Transferts gouvernementaux	\$280,716	\$43,623	\$351,064	\$208,900	\$4,081,323	\$3,882,257	\$415,073	\$547,575	\$1,340,235	\$1,885,353	\$13,076,375
Federal/ Fédéraux¹	\$43,946	\$3,628	\$66,268	\$29,025	\$538,591	\$700,494	\$47,813	\$87,612	\$206,004	\$222,576	\$1,952,049
Provincial/ Provinciaux	\$236,322	\$39,995	\$284,795	\$179,875	\$3,542,732	\$3,148,004	\$367,260	\$459,050	\$1,124,537	\$1,662,777	\$11,100,808
Local/ Municipaux	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,759	\$0	\$913	\$12,118	\$0	\$47,037

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

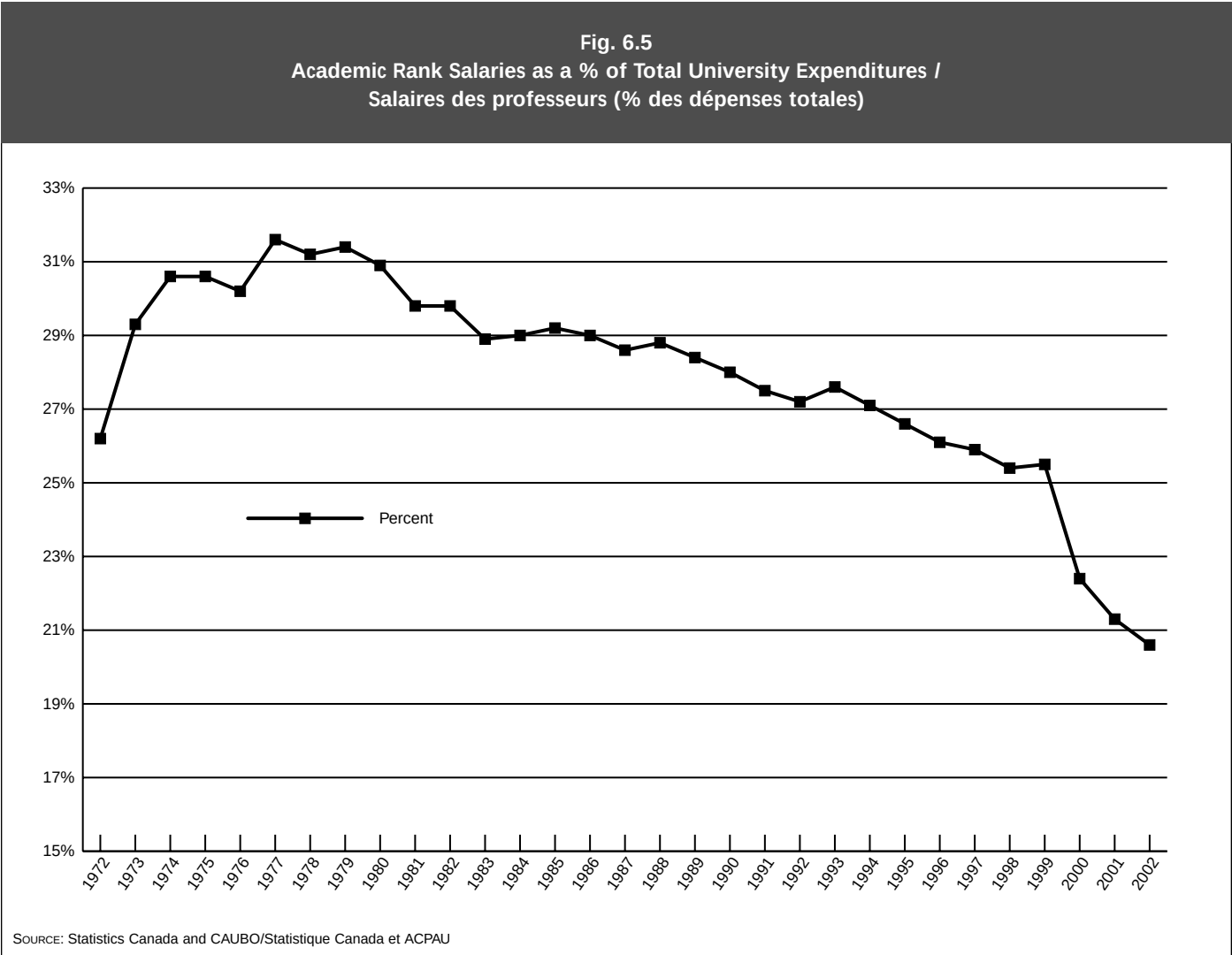
6.6

University and College Expenditures, 2003-2004 (thousands)

Dépenses des universités et collèges, 2003-2004 (milliers)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Total expenditure/ Dépenses totales	\$455,132	\$86,149	\$818,937	\$396,794	\$5,990,478	\$8,585,982	\$687,213	\$898,805	\$2,475,330	\$3,251,683	\$23,704,902
Education expenditure/ Dépenses pour l'éducation	\$454,946	\$83,007	\$810,842	\$395,347	\$5,533,740	\$8,362,489	\$685,637	\$882,543	\$2,461,992	\$3,226,299	\$22,954,892
Education/ Éducation	\$275,678	\$46,920	\$427,021	\$194,683	\$2,924,678	\$4,042,911	\$358,389	\$399,325	\$1,173,003	\$1,620,217	\$11,504,102
Support to Students/ Aide aux étudiants	\$15,261	\$1,513	\$25,450	\$9,664	\$120,241	\$386,120	\$10,342	\$19,479	\$70,406	\$66,569	\$725,045
Administration/ Dépenses administratives	\$86,045	\$23,298	\$162,794	\$83,739	\$1,110,952	\$1,599,626	\$143,261	\$175,996	\$632,774	\$660,349	\$4,694,383
Other non-debt expenditure/ Autres dépenses non génératrices d'endettement	\$77,962	\$11,276	\$195,577	\$107,261	\$1,377,869	\$2,333,832	\$173,645	\$287,743	\$585,809	\$879,164	\$6,031,362
Debt charges/ Frais de la dette	\$186	\$185	\$8,095	\$1,447	\$338,582	\$83,489	\$1,576	\$1,304	\$13,338	\$25,384	\$473,935

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



7 Research

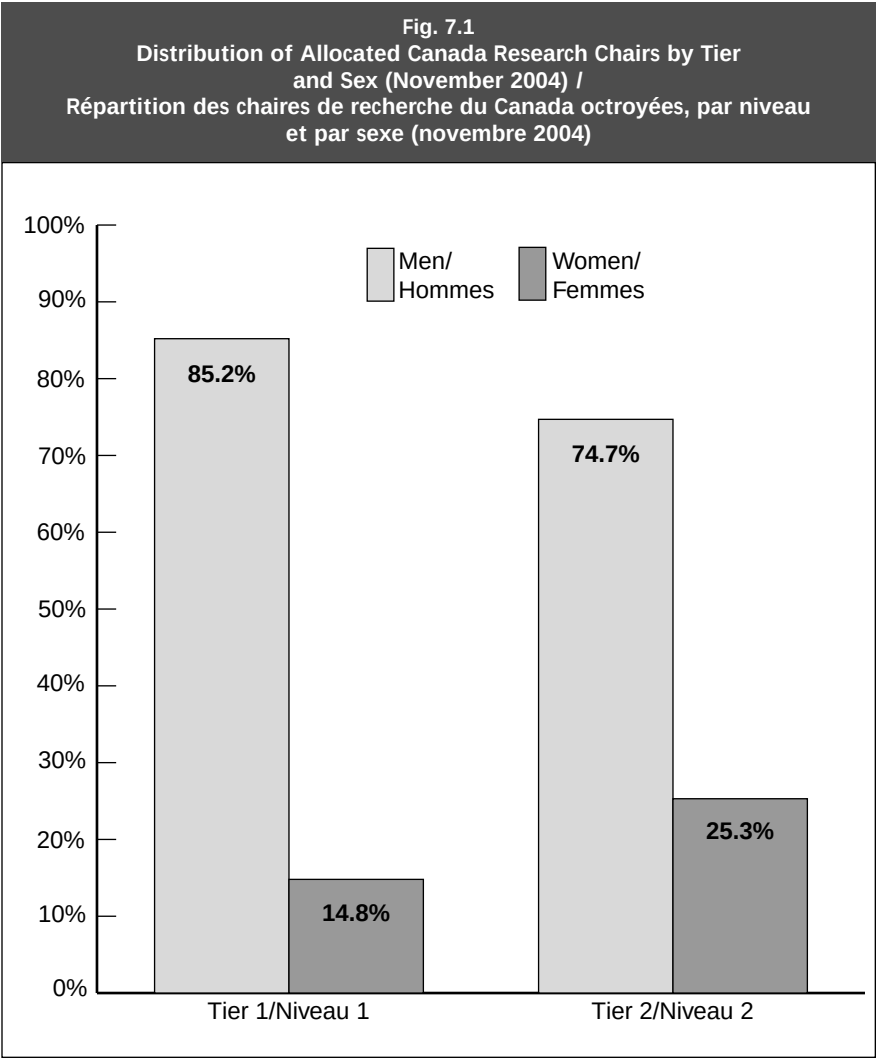
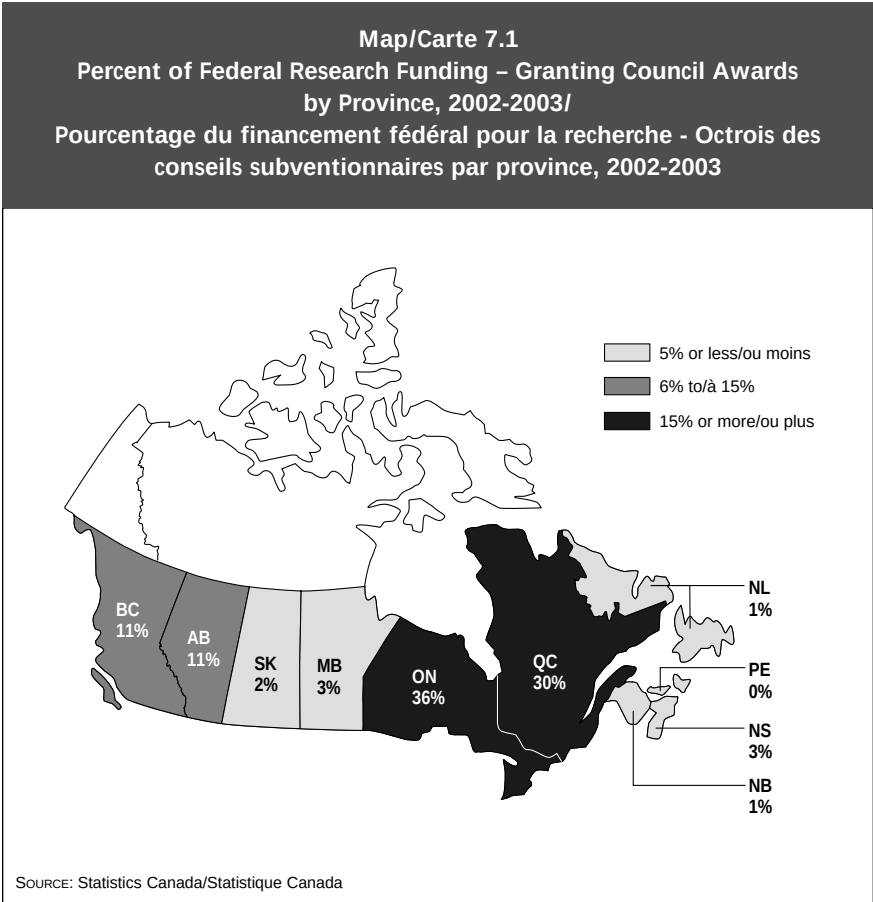
Recherche

7.1 Federal Research Funding – Granting Council Awards by Province, 2002-2003 Financement fédéral pour la recherche – Octrois des conseils subventionnaires par province, 2002-2003											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
SSHRC/ CRSH											
% Canada	\$1,308,000 1.1%	\$316,000 0.3%	\$4,729,000 4.1%	\$1,506,000 1.3%	\$37,275,000 32.2%	\$37,720,000 32.6%	\$3,458,000 3.0%	\$2,575,000 2.2%	\$11,647,000 10.1%	\$15,326,000 13.2%	\$115,860,000 100.0%
NSERC/ CRSNG											
% Canada	\$10,746,000 2.1%	\$1,250,000 0.2%	\$20,509,000 4.0%	\$8,000,000 1.6%	\$129,940,000 25.5%	\$188,480,000 37.0%	\$15,365,000 3.0%	\$15,186,000 3.0%	\$57,961,000 11.4%	\$62,328,000 12.2%	\$509,765,000 100.0%
MRC/CIHR ¹ / CRM/ IRSC ¹											
% Canada	\$4,450,000 0.9%	\$567,000 0.1%	\$10,537,000 2.1%	\$735,000 0.1%	\$167,724,000 33.1%	\$185,943,000 36.7%	\$16,478,000 3.3%	\$8,213,000 1.6%	\$60,154,000 11.9%	\$52,111,000 10.3%	\$506,912,000 100.0%
Total Research Funding/ Financement total de la recherche	\$16,504,000	\$2,133,000	\$35,775,000	\$10,241,000	\$334,939,000	\$412,143,000	\$35,301,000	\$25,974,000	\$129,762,000	\$129,765,000	\$1,132,537,000
% Canada	1.5%	0.2%	3.2%	0.9%	29.6%	36.4%	3.1%	2.3%	11.5%	11.5%	100.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO/Statistique Canada et ACPAU

7.2 Canadian Foundation for Innovation (CFI) Awards by Province and Research Sector ¹ , June 1998 - November 2004 Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation (FCI) - Octrois par province et secteur de recherche ¹ , juin 1998 – novembre 2004												
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	National Projects ² / Projets nationaux ²	CANADA
Awards/ Octrois												
No. of Awards/ Nombre d'octrois	48	12	133	67	810	1238	116	98	310	349	7	3188
\$ Awarded/ argent octroyé	\$14,533,013	\$3,363,304	\$29,841,438	\$12,280,581	\$547,863,974	\$677,292,554	\$37,493,016	\$36,688,751	\$187,072,243	\$212,930,822	\$114,052,782	\$1,873,412,478
% of Awards/ % d'octrois	1.5%	0.4%	4.2%	2.1%	25.4%	38.8%	3.6%	3.1%	9.7%	10.9%	0.2%	100.0%
% of \$ Awarded/ % d'argent octroyé	0.8%	0.2%	1.6%	0.7%	29.2%	36.2%	2.0%	2.0%	10.0%	11.4%	6.1%	100.0%
Sector/ Secteur												
Engineering/ Génie	\$2,687,403	\$0	\$3,580,810	\$5,448,969	\$92,666,178	\$182,431,933	\$5,685,309	\$11,298,718	\$26,803,902	\$35,824,957	\$29,643,470	\$396,071,649
Environment/ Environnement	\$2,142,667	\$0	\$3,848,190	\$2,565,555	\$15,244,558	\$50,608,750	\$4,881,191	\$3,380,974	\$7,526,363	\$14,487,774	\$0	\$104,686,022
Health/ Santé	\$1,961,327	\$2,095,029	\$4,271,757	\$496,798	\$277,079,342	\$310,595,192	\$18,848,524	\$10,633,658	\$100,255,220	\$90,817,994	\$0	\$817,054,841
Science/ Science	\$7,741,616	\$1,268,275	\$18,140,681	\$3,769,259	\$162,873,896	\$133,656,679	\$8,077,992	\$11,375,401	\$52,486,758	\$71,800,097	\$84,409,312	\$555,599,966
TOTAL	\$14,533,013	\$3,363,304	\$29,841,438	\$12,280,581	\$547,863,974	\$677,292,554	\$37,493,016	\$36,688,751	\$187,072,243	\$212,930,822	\$114,052,782	\$1,873,412,478

SOURCE: CFI/FCI



7

Research
Recherche

7.3 Provincial Share - Canada Foundation for Innovation (CFI) Awards Part provinciale – Octrois de la Fondation canadienne pour l’innovation (FCI)										
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC
% of CFI Awards ^{1/} % d’octrois FCI ¹	0.8%	0.2%	1.7%	0.7%	31.1%	38.5%	2.1%	2.1%	10.6%	12.1%
% of Faculty ^{2/} % de professeurs ²	2.5%	0.5%	5.6%	3.2%	23.2%	37.0%	4.5%	4.0%	9.8%	9.9%
% of FTE Enrolment ^{3/} % de l’effectif ETP ³	2.1%	0.4%	5.0%	3.0%	24.2%	39.2%	3.9%	3.7%	9.3%	9.2%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CFI/Statistique Canada et FCI

7.4 Canada Research Chairs Allocations by Province, 2000-2004 Attribution des chaires de recherche du Canada par province, 2000-2004											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
FT Faculty 3 Year Avg 1999-2000 to 2001-2002/ Professeurs à TP Moyenne triennale 1999-2000 à 2001-2002	764	157	1,702	962	7,013	11,229	1,327	1,231	2,853	2,974	30,212
FTE enrolment 3 Year Avg 1999-2000 to 2001-2002/ Effectif ETP Moyenne triennale 1999-2000 à 2001-2002	15,118	2,885	33,468	20,289	168,018	266,814	25,655	26,210	63,929	61,136	683,522
Provincial Share of All Faculty/ Part provinciale de tous les professeurs	2.5%	0.5%	5.6%	3.2%	23.2%	37.2%	4.4%	4.1%	9.4%	9.8%	100.0%
Provincial Share of All Students/ Part provinciale de tous les étudiants	2.2%	0.4%	4.9%	3.0%	24.6%	39.0%	3.8%	3.8%	9.4%	8.9%	100.0%
Provincial Share of Chairs Allocated Years 2000-2004/ Part provinciale des chaires attribuées 2000-2004	1.3%	0.4%	4.1%	1.6%	27.4%	37.1%	3.0%	2.2%	10.6%	12.5%	100.0%
Winners/Losers ¹ +/- Gagnants/perdants ¹ +/-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CRC/Statistique Canada et FCI

7.5 Funding for Sponsored Research in Universities by Source and Province, 2002-2003 (millions) Financement pour la recherche subventionnée dans les universités, par source et par province, 2002-2003 (millions)											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Granting Councils/ Conseils subventionnaires	16.5	2.1	35.8	10.2	334.9	412.1	35.3	26.0	129.8	129.8	1,132.5
CFI/ FCI	2.0	0.1	5.0	3.7	129.9	134.5	9.3	15.8	25.8	45.4	371.6
CRC/ CRC	1.2	0.1	2.8	1.8	34.1	40.3	2.5	1.6	12.8	12.1	109.2
Other Federal Organization/ Autre organisme fédéral	9.7	2.3	10.9	5.7	78.0	116.6	17.3	15.2	28.7	42.1	326.5
Provincial Government/ Gouvernement provincial	1.3	0.5	6.5	2.5	285.1	306.1	18.3	31.7	123.6	84.3	859.9
Municipal/ Municipal	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.6	2.8	0.0	1.0	9.9	0.6	15.9
Outside of Province/ Hors province	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	7.0	0.0	4.3	0.3	2.6	14.9
Outside of Canada/ Hors Canada	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.7	28.2	52.8	2.7	0.1	7.4	11.9	105.2
Donations – Business/ Dons - Entreprises	9.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	24.1	32.3	0.9	0.7	26.6	0.5	95.2
Donations - Non-Business/ Dons - Autres	1.7	0.3	1.0	0.0	13.9	18.8	3.2	0.2	27.3	0.6	67.1
Non-Governmental Grants and Contracts – Business/ Subventions et contrats non gouvernementaux - Entreprises	0.0	0.6	17.7	2.6	134.5	235.8	15.7	14.5	14.7	62.7	498.6
Non-Governmental Grants and Contracts - Non-Business/ Subventions et contrats non gouvernementaux – Autres	0.0	0.7	15.3	5.7	165.1	230.1	29.4	20.5	28.9	74.4	570.0
Other/ Autres	0.4	0.0	5.8	0.7	49.2	38.9	0.1	3.9	11.9	5.1	115.8
Total	42.8	6.7	103.1	33.6	1,278.8	1,628.0	134.7	135.3	447.6	472.0	4,282.5
Share of Canada total/ Part totale du Canada	1.0%	0.2%	2.4%	0.8%	29.9%	38.0%	3.1%	3.2%	10.5%	11.0%	100.0%
Sponsored Research Income per FT Faculty (2002)/ Revenu de la recherche subventionnée par professeur à TP (2002)	\$55,922	\$42,348	\$60,160	\$34,510	\$178,797	\$142,747	\$97,786	\$108,287	\$148,810	\$154,959	\$138,825
Sponsored Research Income per FTE Enrolment (2002)/ Revenu de la recherche subventionnée par effectif ETP (2002)	\$2,857	\$2,269	\$2,938	\$1,600	\$7,456	\$5,871	\$4,899	\$5,104	\$6,825	\$7,265	\$6,054

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO/Statistique Canada et ACPAU

7

Research
Recherche

7.6 University Research Income, 2002-2003 Revenu de recherche des universités, 2002-2003			
University/ Université			% Change 2002-2003/ % de changement 2002-2003
	2002	2003	
University of Toronto	\$455,784,000	\$534,063,000	17.2%
University of British Columbia	\$216,319,000	\$349,101,000	61.4%
McGill University	\$283,302,000	\$342,690,000	21.0%
Université de Montréal	\$323,059,000	\$334,393,000	3.5%
Université Laval	\$215,857,000	\$287,578,000	33.2%
University of Alberta	\$287,466,000	\$272,853,000	-5.1%
McMaster University	\$197,330,000	\$218,183,000	10.6%
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	\$152,198,000	\$186,054,000	22.2%
University of Calgary	\$177,906,000	\$165,622,000	-6.9%
Queen's University at Kingston	\$150,711,000	\$157,785,000	4.7%
University of Western Ontario	\$149,270,000	\$145,812,000	-2.3%
University of Manitoba	\$102,161,000	\$130,029,000	27.3%
University of Saskatchewan	\$121,098,000	\$116,663,000	-3.7%
University of Guelph	\$113,684,000	\$113,765,000	0.1%
University of Waterloo	\$87,432,000	\$99,021,000	13.3%
Dalhousie University	\$75,174,000	\$79,456,000	5.7%
Université de Sherbrooke	\$49,364,000	\$74,985,000	51.9%
Université du Québec à Montréal	\$54,670,000	\$60,316,000	10.3%
University of Victoria	\$48,352,000	\$59,683,000	23.4%
Carleton University	\$55,948,000	\$52,682,000	-5.8%
École polytechnique de Montréal	\$51,054,000	\$49,074,000	-3.9%
Simon Fraser University	\$34,277,000	\$46,590,000	35.9%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$34,924,000	\$42,780,000	22.5%
Institut national de la recherche scientifique	\$31,550,000	\$41,627,000	31.9%
York University	\$42,202,000	\$39,027,000	-7.5%
University of New Brunswick	\$25,900,000	\$26,393,000	1.9%
Concordia University	\$22,031,000	\$22,519,000	2.2%
University of Windsor	\$16,582,000	\$19,814,000	19.5%
University of Regina	\$18,655,000	\$18,079,000	-3.1%
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi	\$11,116,000	\$13,841,000	24.5%
Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières	\$13,938,000	\$12,313,000	-11.7%
University of Northern British Columbia	\$5,644,000	\$11,650,000	106.4%
Wilfrid Laurier University	\$5,105,000	\$11,448,000	124.3%
École des hautes études commerciales	\$9,287,000	\$10,959,000	18.0%
Trent University	\$11,837,000	\$10,520,000	-11.1%
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	\$14,437,000	\$10,126,000	-29.9%
Ryerson University	\$8,390,000	\$9,674,000	15.3%
Lakehead University	\$9,724,000	\$9,252,000	-4.9%
Brock University	\$7,681,000	\$8,349,000	8.7%
Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue	\$6,367,000	\$7,358,000	15.6%
University of Lethbridge	\$8,723,000	\$7,342,000	-15.8%
Université du Québec à Rimouski	\$6,894,000	\$7,199,000	4.4%
St. Francis Xavier University	\$6,583,000	\$7,001,000	6.3%
University of Prince Edward Island	\$5,183,000	\$6,691,000	29.1%
École de technologie supérieure	\$6,160,000	\$6,549,000	6.3%
University College of Cape Breton	\$4,780,000	\$4,759,000	-0.4%
Nova Scotia Agricultural College	\$3,606,000	\$4,355,000	20.8%
Université de Moncton	\$5,203,000	\$4,330,000	-16.8%
Université du Québec en Outaouais	\$1,763,000	\$3,304,000	87.4%
Acadia University	\$3,179,000	\$3,099,000	-2.5%
Saint Mary's University	\$1,924,000	\$3,007,000	56.3%
University of Winnipeg	\$2,571,000	\$2,692,000	4.7%
Télé-université du Québec (Téluq)	\$3,540,000	\$2,472,000	-30.2%
Mount Allison University	\$1,782,000	\$2,289,000	28.5%
Brandon University	\$2,232,000	\$1,930,000	-13.5%
Okanagan University College	\$1,176,000	\$1,785,000	51.8%
Athabasca University	\$575,000	\$1,719,000	199.0%
Queen's Theological College	\$0	\$1,351,000	-
Mount Saint Vincent University	\$518,000	\$1,324,000	155.6%
Malaspina University College	\$801,000	\$1,218,000	52.1%

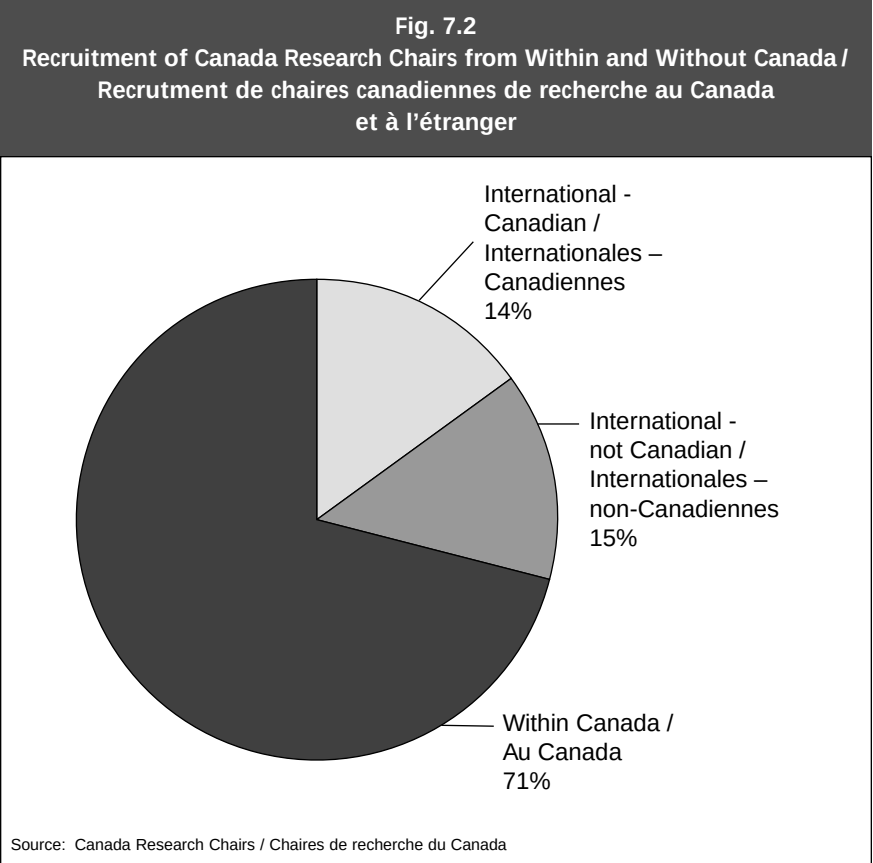
SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO/Statistique Canada et ACPAU

7.7

Research Library Expenditures, 2002-2003
Dépenses pour les bibliothèques de recherche, 2002-2003

University/ Université	Materials/ Documents		Staffing/ Personnel					Other Operating Expenditures/ Autres dépenses de fonctionnement	Total Expenditures/ Dépenses totales			
	Monographs/ Monographies	Serials/ Périodiques	Total Materials ¹ / Total des documents ¹	Professional Staff ² / Personnel professionnel ²	Support and Casual Staff/ Personnel de soutien et occasionnel	Total Salary Expenditures/ Dépenses salariales totales	Benefits – All Staff/ Avantages sociaux- Tout le personnel		Total Expenditures/ Dépenses totales	Material/ Documents %	Salaries/ Salaires %	Operating/ Fonctionnement %
Carleton University	\$870,489	\$3,074,978	\$4,621,547	\$1,857,407	\$4,113,350	\$5,970,758	\$1,048,413	\$802,221	\$12,442,939	37.1%	56.4%	6.4%
Concordia University	\$1,939,226	\$3,124,934	\$5,259,293	\$2,430,111	\$4,006,917	\$6,437,028	\$1,243,985	\$1,379,867	\$14,320,173	36.7%	53.6%	9.6%
Dalhousie University	\$835,955	\$3,885,359	\$4,915,163	\$2,287,761	\$2,961,946	\$5,249,707	\$729,465	\$859,908	\$11,754,243	41.8%	50.9%	7.3%
McGill University	\$7,781,468	\$10,177,488	\$18,346,608	\$4,161,720	\$6,713,282	\$10,875,002	\$2,043,598	\$1,636,598	\$32,901,806	55.8%	39.3%	5.0%
McMaster University	\$1,380,454	\$5,736,343	\$7,332,957	\$2,127,940	\$4,046,291	\$6,174,231	\$1,154,040	\$907,552	\$15,568,780	47.1%	47.1%	5.8%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$1,611,220	\$3,905,235	\$5,609,448	\$2,417,448	\$4,283,771	\$6,701,219	\$873,811	\$1,254,618	\$14,439,096	38.8%	52.5%	8.7%
Queen's University at Kingston	\$1,415,814	\$7,225,792	\$8,964,912	\$2,205,690	\$4,622,312	\$6,828,002	\$1,237,192	\$1,540,828	\$18,570,934	48.3%	43.4%	8.3%
Simon Fraser University	\$1,846,063	\$4,112,909	\$6,864,018	\$2,161,975	\$3,439,234	\$5,601,209	\$1,243,766	\$1,096,455	\$14,805,448	46.4%	46.2%	7.4%
Université de Montréal	\$1,208,762	\$6,801,569	\$8,153,444	\$4,331,975	\$6,014,852	\$10,346,827	\$1,778,769	\$1,309,709	\$21,588,749	37.8%	56.2%	6.1%
Université de Sherbrooke	\$501,287	\$2,108,515	\$3,939,732	-	\$178,698	\$3,603,839	\$687,928	\$249,482	\$8,480,981	46.5%	50.6%	2.9%
Université du Québec	\$1,307,247	\$1,735,064	\$3,166,776	\$2,706,479	\$4,465,437	\$7,171,916	\$1,321,077	-	\$11,761,162	-	-	-
Université Laval	\$2,759,200	\$4,866,002	\$7,680,344	\$3,626,134	\$5,807,863	\$9,433,997	\$2,551,650	\$631,076	\$20,297,067	37.8%	59.1%	3.1%
University of Alberta	\$4,337,482	\$9,071,258	\$14,264,302	\$4,880,417	\$9,110,292	\$13,990,709	\$2,755,563	\$1,998,210	\$33,008,784	43.2%	50.7%	6.1%
University of British Columbia	\$4,106,009	\$10,487,082	\$14,782,960	\$7,603,054	\$9,166,686	\$16,769,740	\$2,445,835	\$3,345,921	\$37,344,456	39.6%	51.5%	9.0%
University of Calgary	\$2,244,950	\$6,397,950	\$9,551,356	\$3,163,014	\$6,559,461	\$9,722,475	\$1,597,402	\$1,531,887	\$22,403,120	42.6%	50.5%	6.8%
University of Guelph	\$979,090	\$3,571,562	\$4,959,560	\$2,023,875	\$3,174,171	\$5,198,046	\$1,161,324	\$1,026,502	\$12,345,432	40.2%	51.5%	8.3%
University of Manitoba	\$1,852,358	\$5,042,829	\$7,512,421	\$3,791,134	\$5,276,125	\$9,067,259	\$1,274,149	\$1,495,127	\$19,348,956	38.8%	53.4%	7.7%
University of New Brunswick	\$354,787	\$1,307,869	\$2,208,229	-	\$210,517	\$4,071,450	-	\$434,699	\$6,714,378	32.9%	60.6%	6.5%
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	\$1,369,829	\$4,974,927	\$6,630,627	\$2,910,567	\$4,469,367	\$7,379,934	\$1,360,361	\$611,405	\$15,982,327	41.5%	54.7%	3.8%
University of Regina	\$480,985	\$1,743,157	\$2,278,887	\$1,388,757	\$1,492,235	\$2,880,992	-	\$824,555	\$5,984,434	38.1%	48.1%	13.8%
University of Saskatchewan	\$1,687,087	\$4,591,714	\$6,554,303	\$2,952,764	\$3,296,843	\$6,249,607	\$946,122	\$1,208,205	\$14,958,237	43.8%	48.1%	8.1%
University of Toronto	\$8,388,808	\$15,332,774	\$24,710,244	\$13,140,370	\$18,903,881	\$32,044,251	\$6,006,161	\$9,461,145	\$72,221,801	34.2%	52.7%	13.1%
University of Victoria	\$1,337,865	\$3,598,630	\$5,241,263	\$2,267,951	\$3,687,851	\$5,955,802	\$893,339	\$950,604	\$13,041,008	40.2%	52.5%	7.3%
University of Waterloo	\$1,193,773	\$4,110,390	\$6,079,018	\$2,611,056	\$4,024,477	\$6,635,533	\$1,149,638	\$975,235	\$14,839,424	41.0%	52.5%	6.6%
University of Western Ontario	\$1,425,948	\$8,729,841	\$10,708,510	\$3,143,327	\$4,171,813	\$7,315,140	\$1,934,865	\$583,083	\$20,541,598	52.1%	45.0%	2.8%
University of Windsor	\$902,138	\$3,485,446	\$4,558,786	\$1,622,313	\$2,438,282	\$4,060,595	\$901,785	\$708,331	\$10,229,497	44.6%	48.5%	6.9%
York University	\$2,145,658	\$6,040,812	\$8,509,444	\$4,401,178	\$5,262,173	\$9,663,351	\$1,734,108	\$1,664,347	\$21,571,250	39.4%	52.8%	7.7%
Total	\$56,263,952	\$145,240,429	\$213,404,152	\$86,214,417	\$131,898,127	\$225,398,619	\$40,074,346	\$38,588,963	\$517,466,080	41.2%	51.3%	7.5%

SOURCE: CARL/ABRC



University/ Université	2002	2003	% Change 2002-2003/ % de changement 2002-2003
University College of the Cariboo	\$987,000	\$1,087,000	10.1%
Bishop's University	\$734,000	\$984,000	34.1%
Royal Roads University	\$686,000	\$843,000	22.9%
St. Thomas University	\$196,000	\$635,000	224.0%
First Nations University of Canada	\$382,000	\$382,000	0.0%
Université du Québec (Siège social)	\$248,000	\$351,000	41.5%
École nationale d'administration publique	\$102,000	\$243,000	138.2%
Redeemer University College	\$312,000	\$236,000	-24.4%
Renison College	\$266,000	\$233,000	-12.4%
Nipissing University	\$216,000	\$175,000	-19.0%
University of St. Michael's College	\$126,000	\$154,000	22.2%
Victoria University	\$354,000	\$137,000	-61.3%
St. Thomas More College	\$134,000	\$126,000	-6.0%
Université Saint-Paul	\$44,000	\$120,000	172.7%
King's University College (AB)	\$491,000	\$84,000	-82.9%
Trinity Western University	\$142,000	\$49,000	-65.5%
Université Sainte-Anne	\$36,000	\$30,000	-16.7%
University of King's College (NS)	\$12,000	\$23,000	91.7%
King's College (ON)	\$33,000	\$19,000	-42.4%
St. Jerome's University	\$6,000	\$18,000	200.0%
University of Sudbury	\$0	\$5,000	-

7

Research
Recherche

7.8

Research Library Acquisitions, 2002-2003

Acquisitions des bibliothèques de recherche, 2002-2003

University/ Université	Notes ² / Notes ¹	Total Volumes Held 2002-2003/ Total des volumes détenus 2002-2003	Net Change 2001-2002 to 2002-2003/ Changement net 2001-2002 à 2002-2003	Total Current Serials 2002-2003/ Total des périodiques actuels 2002-2003	Net Change 2001-2002 to 2002-2003/ Changement net 2001-2002 à 2002-2003
Carleton University	PG	1,709,962	1.0%	15,511	39.5%
Concordia University	P	2,966,191	0.6%	9,779	2.6%
Dalhousie University	PGLM	1,831,232	1.1%	26,049	169.5% ²
McGill University	BGLM	3,388,991	2.1%	22,882	1.6%
McMaster University	PG M	1,936,411	1.3%	19,351	9.9%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	P M	1,701,350	2.0%	13,310	11.4%
Queen's University at Kingston	P LM	2,366,322	1.6%	17,553	13.4%
Simon Fraser University	PG	1,397,816	3.9%	22,848	28.5%
Université de Montréal	B	2,585,013	1.6%	18,347	7.7%
Université de Sherbrooke	B	809,305	1.1%	11,557	79.7%
Université du Québec	B	1,565,160	0.2%	15,803	24.0%
Université Laval	B	2,582,318	2.1%	19,482	-22.1%
University of Alberta	PGLM	5,924,003	2.7%	38,771	4.7%
University of British Columbia	PGLM	5,055,369	2.6%	40,154	13.6%
University of Calgary	PGLM	2,429,433	2.2%	20,237	-13.0%
University of Guelph	P	1,537,392	0.4%	12,039	16.1%
University of Manitoba	PGLM	1,986,795	2.1%	22,621	20.1%
University of New Brunswick	PG	1,209,075	1.5%	11,526	13.7%
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	P LM	1,658,999	2.0%	15,097	16.1%
University of Regina	PG	842,652	1.3%	7,674	63.1%
University of Saskatchewan	PGLM	1,900,378	0.8%	31,194	122.0% ³
University of Toronto	PGLM	9,755,704	2.4%	56,299	6.2%
University of Victoria	PGL	1842120	1.7%	14,015	-3.1%
University of Waterloo	PG	1,984,328	1.2%	15,184	-0.4%
University of Western Ontario	PGL	2,880,151	1.5%	22,450	-43.9%
University of Windsor	PGL	1,656,734	1.1%	17,145	6.2%
York University	PGL	2,487,083	2.1%	31,551	-4.6%
Total		67,990,287	1.8%	568,429	10.3%

SOURCE: CARL/ABRC

7.9

Research Library Holdings in Canada and the United States, 2002-2003

Fonds des bibliothèques de recherche au Canada et aux États-Unis, 2002-2003

	Volumes in Library/ Volumes des bibliothèques	Volumes Added/ Volumes ajoutés	Current Serials/ Collections et périodiques actuels	Permanent Staff/ Personnel permanent ¹	Total Expenditures ² / Dépenses totales ²	Rank ³ / Rang ³	1995-1996 Rank ³ / Rang 1995-1996 ³
Harvard University	15,181,349	254,772	103,638	1,169	\$99,746,303	1	1
Yale University	11,114,308	208,457	61,649	591	\$56,500,431	2	3
University of California at Berkeley	9,572,462	192,819	81,121	468	\$52,575,033	3	5
University of Toronto	9,755,704	229,930	56,299	548	\$43,844,739	4	4
University of Michigan	7,800,389	157,276	74,664	497	\$48,193,379	5	8
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	10,015,321	153,333	90,147	399	\$32,996,914	6	6
University of California at Los Angeles	7,576,790	129,503	79,283	403	\$40,044,840	7	2
Cornell University	7,120,301	155,582	61,814	444	\$39,759,708	8	11
Columbia University	7,697,488	140,142	56,974	444	\$41,507,277	9	10
University of Texas	8,322,944	93,255	50,396	476	\$36,671,492	10	9
University of Wisconsin	7,232,850	62,528	58,439	431	\$39,281,520	11	16
Indiana University	6,647,355	135,265	59,439	330	\$31,030,300	12	13
Pennsylvania State University	4,779,165	79,495	45,917	562	\$41,819,383	13	15
University of Washington	6,436,960	143,485	48,740	359	\$28,464,332	14	12
University of North Carolina	5,492,451	127,027	50,640	341	\$28,662,816	15	17
Princeton University	6,224,270	119,991	35,502	349	\$33,134,612	16	18
New York University	4,176,065	81,682	44,066	356	\$34,451,768	17	22
University of Chicago	6,977,186	144,353	41,268	254	\$25,862,601	18	19
University of Minnesota	6,200,669	116,376	36,900	312	\$31,413,131	19	14
Duke University	5,360,303	125,965	38,112	304	\$32,315,593	20	24
University of Pennsylvania	5,273,887	120,927	38,474	295	\$30,744,202	21	20
University of Alberta	5,924,003	155,539	39,141	299	\$20,032,194	22	28
Ohio State University	5,674,784	71,381	43,199	289	\$27,045,276	23	22
University of British Columbia	5,055,369	126,102	40,154	330	\$23,108,150	24	26
University of Virginia	4,921,442	53,609	53,015	311	\$26,867,504	25	23
University of Iowa	4,380,734	78,140	49,763	223	\$23,164,534	26	30
University of Arizona	5,040,584	122,406	35,046	264	\$25,656,448	27	29
University of Pittsburgh	4,420,970	81,646	46,552	288	\$25,641,654	28	33
Rutgers University	4,050,009	70,790	36,796	345	\$29,398,458	29	25
Northwestern University	4,315,314	97,993	39,310	261	\$24,611,853	30	31
University of Georgia	3,955,004	82,003	51,599	285	\$21,010,793	31	32
North Carolina State University	3,236,096	92,358	51,209	231	\$26,790,033	32	42
University of Utah	3,128,547	136,855	36,883	264	\$21,991,323	33	48
Texas A&M University	3,016,358	91,440	45,710	261	\$24,468,359	34	41
Washington University in St. Louis	3,608,538	60,667	43,453	237	\$29,034,275	35	40
University of Florida	4,021,629	71,279	25,342	323	\$26,119,518	36	34
Arizona State University	3,856,561	69,885	34,584	285	\$22,400,253	37	27
Johns Hopkins University	3,572,375	62,962	34,527	292	\$28,109,777	38	39
University of Southern California	3,800,702	70,617	30,335	237	\$30,933,047	39	35
Michigan State University	4,582,004	78,054	33,760	187	\$20,616,822	40	37
University of California at San Diego	2,953,024	14,667	29,736	281	\$25,699,825	41	43
Vanderbilt University	2,882,057	137,323	29,173	218	\$19,030,188	42	57
Emory University	2,755,929	50,806	37,862	253	\$27,040,029	43	45
University of Kansas	3,980,589	71,610	36,007	218	\$18,682,568	44	38
University of Cincinnati	2,977,475	108,863	36,511	176	\$19,425,518	45	62
University of California at Davis	3,365,689	54,839	48,538	231	\$17,828,690	46	36
Université de Montréal	3,249,313	51,340	29,801	362	\$16,659,072	47	-
University of Maryland	3,016,940	60,292	34,091	234	\$21,071,290	48	44
McGill University	3,431,305	70,714	22,882	233	\$19,004,669	49	58
University of Connecticut	3,168,617	63,578	42,059	158	\$19,427,898	50	55
University of Kentucky	3,053,726	64,283	28,286	223	\$20,261,308	51	52
University of Notre Dame	3,054,075	78,255	23,730	226	\$19,349,779	52	53
University of Tennessee	2,880,949	64,035	23,260	240	\$20,907,531	53	71
University of California at Irvine	2,337,595	82,846	28,523	197	\$20,085,270	54	72
Brigham Young University	3,373,793	69,105	26,722	174	\$19,942,457	55	75
State University of New York at Buffalo	3,330,476	42,609	32,796	182	\$18,299,716	56	51
University of Oklahoma	4,427,670	67,076	27,423	150	\$15,260,864	57	92
Georgetown University	2,350,046	53,712	26,517	207	\$20,291,615	58	46
Texas Tech University	2,353,411	49,340	33,688	208	\$17,653,897	59	80
Boston University	2,346,194	49,656	30,067	206	\$17,351,457	60	59
University of Colorado	3,314,432	54,991	24,012	167	\$18,993,174	61	56
University of New Mexico	2,556,267	83,097	15,925	244	\$18,425,579	62	49
University of Miami	2,460,025	60,441	21,326	204	\$18,779,139	63	64

7 Research Recherche

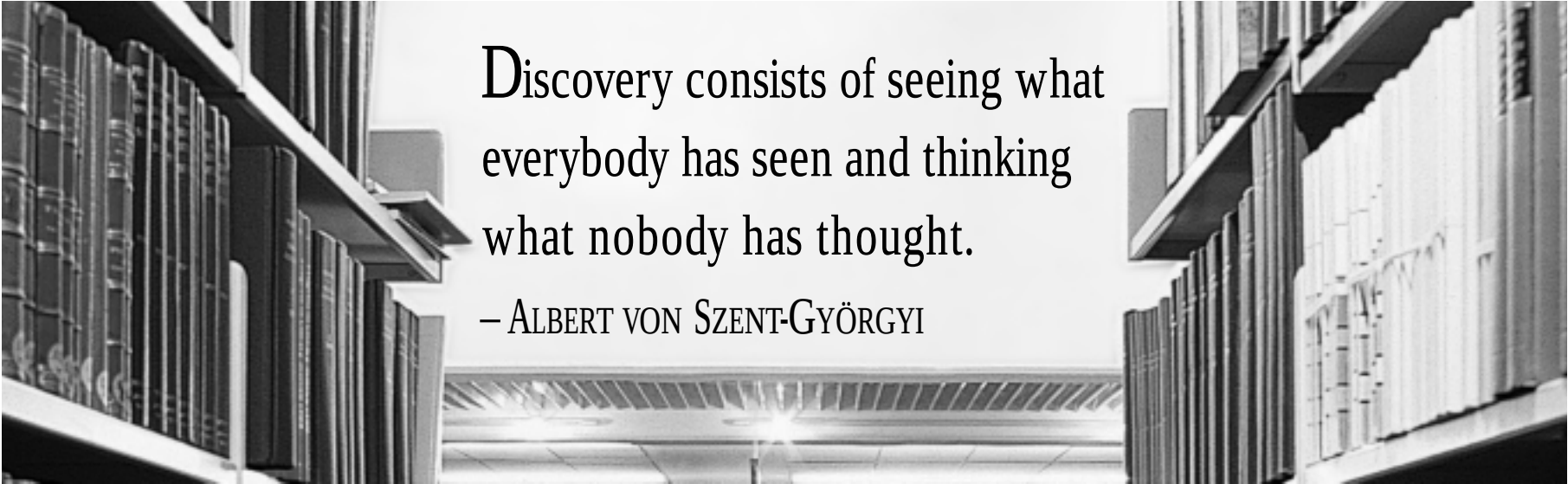
7.9 (continued/suite)

	Volumes in Library/ Volumes des bibliothèques	Volumes Added/ Volumes ajoutés	Current Serials/ Collections et périodiques actuels	Permanent Staff/ Personnel permanent ¹	Total Expenditures ² / Dépenses totales ²	Rank ³ / Rang ³	1995-1996 Rank ³ / Rang 1995-1996 ³
University of Hawaii	3,294,184	59,211	29,669	143	\$14,764,456	64	77
Brown University	3,257,242	57,860	21,257	180	\$17,539,758	65	50
University of Missouri	3,149,211	56,589	26,886	174	\$13,032,854	66	63
Wayne State University	3,323,580	27,309	18,643	190	\$20,872,530	67	47
University of California at Santa Barbara	2,765,756	49,825	22,549	186	\$18,109,365	68	60
University of South Carolina	3,374,496	40,732	22,844	197	\$16,122,269	69	54
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	2,707,849	40,634	22,597	191	\$18,122,592	70	70
Dartmouth College	2,405,905	6,213	26,466	196	\$16,047,493	71	78
Université Laval	2,582,318	52,567	19,482	215	\$11,779,939	72	61
Iowa State University	2,386,906	38,260	28,425	148	\$16,482,631	73	73
Louisiana State University	3,213,314	38,300	28,387	165	\$12,564,430	74	65
Purdue University	2,430,566	36,981	19,957	204	\$17,442,905	75	69
Rice University	2,314,820	57,479	36,889	120	\$14,663,440	76	104
University of Nebraska at Lincoln	2,767,320	49,936	30,615	154	\$12,811,875	77	67
University of Illinois at Chicago	2,198,873	33,169	25,483	207	\$16,120,272	78	66
Southern Illinois University	2,791,775	42,785	26,430	147	\$13,947,156	79	94
University of Western Ontario	2,880,103	41,810	29,311	165	\$12,320,463	80	79
University of Louisville	1,900,774	67,388	23,306	140	\$16,926,028	81	-
Florida State University	2,620,296	34,537	21,598	194	\$14,017,488	82	82
Boston College	2,029,006	58,863	22,266	155	\$16,409,345	83	-
George Washington University	2,104,962	31,079	15,194	214	\$21,783,192	84	-
University of Rochester	3,185,231	34,767	22,498	159	\$15,494,166	85	91
Colorado State University	1,896,848	-13,034	21,252	119	\$15,933,029	86	95
Ohio University	2,468,497	62,118	25,471	133	\$11,998,414	87	68
Auburn University	2,724,011	51,625	35,015	110	\$11,118,139	88	84
Syracuse University	2,900,448	34,526	18,439	206	\$13,762,607	89	74
Temple University	2,900,832	39,546	20,980	159	\$14,031,180	90	83
University of Oregon	2,602,876	54,474	17,684	157	\$14,274,677	91	87
Washington State University	2,159,693	43,613	32,066	137	\$12,996,078	92	85
York University	2,487,083	50,502	17,356	172	\$13,135,179	93	86
University of Houston	2,198,287	24,945	21,154	161	\$15,379,689	94	93
Oklahoma State University	2,470,138	60,263	23,806	136	\$11,046,332	95	90
Virginia Tech	2,176,916	39,874	28,596	127	\$11,784,611	96	81
University of Alabama	2,416,452	47,324	23,453	135	\$12,802,606	97	99
University of California at Riverside	2,253,259	59,629	23,795	128	\$11,427,547	98	100
State University of New York at Albany	2,035,816	31,735	29,598	139	\$12,089,513	99	102
Georgia Institute of Technology	2,326,760	67,868	22,814	117	\$9,721,337	100	107
Case Western Reserve University	2,292,265	55,928	19,227	119	\$12,755,480	101	106
Tulane University	2,370,959	39,709	15,499	158	\$13,188,979	102	96
University of Delaware	2,585,241	45,079	12,496	164	\$14,247,297	103	88
Queen's University at Kingston	2,366,322	36,691	17,553	159	\$11,443,000	104	101
University of Massachusetts	3,132,418	43,227	15,427	125	\$12,101,955	105	76
University of Manitoba	1,986,795	40,516	13,903	194	\$11,944,894	106	105
Kent State University	2,634,374	52,986	12,445	129	\$11,192,604	107	89
University of Saskatchewan	1,900,378	15,404	15,423	153	\$9,278,132	108	98
State University of New York at Stony Brook	2,170,661	33,860	19,646	116	\$12,622,268	109	108
Howard University	2,507,347	38,554	12,216	134	\$10,546,379	110	97
McMaster University	1,936,411	25,347	19,351	143	\$9,544,732	111	109
University of Waterloo	1,984,328	22,955	15,184	139	\$9,064,703	112	103
University of Guelph	1,537,392	6,111	12,039	115	\$7,395,562	113	110

SOURCE: ARL

7.10 Changes in Research Library Spending, 1996-1997 to 2003-2004 Changements dans les dépenses des bibliothèques de recherche, de 1996-1997 à 2003-2004			
Institutions with the largest increases in total expenditures/ Établissements d'enseignement dont les dépenses totales affichent les plus fortes hausses		Institutions where total expenditures fell or increased the least/ Établissements d'enseignement dont les dépenses ont le moins diminué ou augmenté	
University/ Université	% Change/ Taux de variation	University/ Université	% Change/ Taux de variation
North Carolina State University	98.0%	York University	-8.5%
Washington University in St. Louis	77.9%	Université Laval	-4.1%
Pennsylvania State University	74.0%	University of Waterloo	2.2%
University of Oklahoma	68.4%	University of Western Ontario	2.6%
Rice University	67.0%	University of Missouri	4.5%
Colorado State University	66.9%	University of Saskatchewan	5.8%
University of Tennessee	65.6%	University of California at Los Angeles	7.1%
University of Texas	60.8%	Virginia Tech	7.3%
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	56.8%	Ohio University	8.3%
University of Florida	55.1%	McMaster University	9.4%

SOURCE: ARL



Discovery consists of seeing what
everybody has seen and thinking
what nobody has thought.
— ALBERT VON SZENT-GYÖRGYI

8 International

8.1

Student-Teacher Ratio, 2002¹

Rapport étudiant-enseignant, 2002¹

OECD Countries/ Pays de l'OCDE	Universities ² / Universités ²	College Institutes and Other ³ / Établissements collégiaux et autres ³	All Post-secondary/ Tous les établissements postsecondaires	OECD Countries/ Pays de l'OCDE	Universities ² / Universités ²	College Institutes and Other ³ / Établissements collégiaux et autres ³	All Post-secondary/ Tous les établissements postsecondaires
Canada ⁴ / Canada ⁴	17.0	15.2	16.2	Japan/ Japon	12.6	8.4	11.2
Australia/ Australie	16.2	-	-	Korea ⁴ / Corée ⁴	42.8	86.1	53.9
Austria/ Autriche	13.7	7.7	13.0	Netherlands/ Pays-Bas	-	-	13.0
Belgium/ Belgique	-	-	18.7	New Zealand/ Nouvelle-Zélande	16.1	12.1	15.0
Czech Republic/ République tchèque	16.0	16.3	16.1	Norway ⁵ / Norvège ⁵	-	-	13.2
Denmark/ Danemark	-	-	-	Spain/ Espagne	14.6	7.9	13.0
Finland/ Finlande	12.6	-	12.6	Sweden/ Suède	-	-	9.1
France/ France	18.7	14.1	17.9	Switzerland/ Suisse	-	-	-
Germany/ Allemagne	12.1	16.1	12.6	UK/ Royaume-Uni	-	-	18.3
Ireland/ Irlande	16.7	15.6	16.3	US/ États-Unis	14.9	10.1	17.1
Italy/ Italie	23.7	7.7	23.1				

SOURCE: OECD/OCDE

8.2

Proportion of Public and Private Funding
in the Post-Secondary Sector, 2001¹

Proportion des sources de financement
publiques et privées dans le secteur
postsecondaire, 2001¹

OECD Countries/ Pays de l'OCDE	Public Sources/ Sources publiques	Private Sources ² / Sources privées ²
Canada/ Canada	58.6%	41.4%
Australia/ Australie	51.3%	48.7%
Austria/ Autriche	94.6%	5.4%
Belgium/ Belgique	84.1%	15.9%
Czech Republic/ République tchèque	85.3%	14.7%
Denmark/ Danemark	97.8%	2.2%
Finland/ Finlande	96.5%	3.5%
France/ France	85.6%	14.4%
Germany/ Allemagne	91.3%	8.7%
Ireland/ Irlande	84.7%	15.3%
Italy/ Italie	77.8%	22.2%
Japan/ Japon	43.1%	56.9%
Korea/ Corée	15.9%	84.1%
Netherlands/ Pays-Bas	78.2%	21.8%
New Zealand/ Nouvelle-Zélande	-	-
Norway/ Norvège	96.9%	3.1%
Spain/ Espagne	75.5%	24.5%
Sweden/ Suède	87.7%	12.3%
Switzerland/ Suisse	-	-
UK/ Royaume-Uni	71.0%	29.0%
US ³ / États-Unis ³	34.0%	66.0%

SOURCE: OECD/OCDE

8.3

Percentage of Female Teachers, 2002

Proportion des professeures, 2002

OECD Countries/ Pays de l'OCDE	Universities/ Universités	College Institutes and Other/ Établissements collégiaux et autres
Canada ¹ / Canada ¹	33.9%	47.6%
Australia/ Australie	37.9%	-
Austria/ Autriche	27.2%	45.0%
Belgium ² / Belgique ²	38.8%	-
Czech Republic/ République tchèque	33.9%	56.8%
Denmark/ Danemark	-	-
Finland/ Finlande	46.0%	-
France/ France	33.9%	33.9%
Germany/ Allemagne	28.5%	47.0%
Ireland/ Irlande	36.1%	34.2%
Italy/ Italie	30.4%	34.2%
Japan/ Japon	14.1%	36.1%
Korea/ Corée	26.6%	31.3%
Netherlands ² / Pays-Bas ²	33.1%	-
New Zealand/ Nouvelle-Zélande	54.9%	59.0%
Norway ² / Norvège ²	36.4%	-
Spain/ Espagne	35.2%	44.4%
Sweden ² / Suède ²	39.9%	-
Switzerland ³ / Suisse ³	27.6%	-
UK ⁴ / Royaume-Uni ⁴	-	35.0%
US ⁵ / États-Unis ⁵	42.1%	41.4%

SOURCE: OECD/OCDE

8.4

Higher Education R&D Expenditure as a
Percentage of Total Domestic R&D

Dépenses de la R-D en enseignement
supérieur en proportion de la R-D totale
nationale

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Canada/ Canada	27.3%	27.2%	28.8%	28.4%	29.3%	32.8% ^P
Australia/ Australie	-	28.6%	-	-	-	-
Austria/ Autriche	-	29.7%	-	-	-	-
Belgium/ Belgique	24.6%	21.7%	21.0%	19.9%	19.2%	-
Czech Republic/ République tchèque	9.3%	9.5%	12.3%	14.2%	15.7%	15.6%
Denmark/ Danemark	23.0%	20.1%	19.4%	-	18.8%	23.1%
Finland/ Finlande	19.5%	19.6%	19.7%	17.8%	18.1%	19.2%
France/ France	16.4%	17.6%	17.2%	18.8%	18.9%	19.5% ^P
Germany/ Allemagne	18.2%	17.4%	16.5%	16.1%	16.4%	16.9%
Ireland/ Irlande	20.7%	21.0%	20.7%	20.1%	22.4%	-
Italy/ Italie	30.2%	31.4%	31.5%	31.0%	32.6%	-
Japan/ Japon	14.8%	14.8%	14.8%	14.5%	14.5%	13.9%
Korea ¹ / Corée ¹	10.4%	11.2%	12.0%	11.3%	10.4%	10.4%
Netherlands/ Pays-Bas	27.6%	27.1%	26.2%	27.7%	27.0%	-
New Zealand/ Nouvelle-Zélande	36.5%	-	34.3%	-	30.3%	-
Norway/ Norvège	26.8%	-	28.6%	-	25.7%	26.8%
Spain/ Espagne	32.4%	30.5%	30.1%	29.6%	30.9%	29.8%
Sweden/ Suède	21.2%	-	21.4%	-	19.4%	-
Switzerland/ Suisse	-	-	-	22.9%	-	-
UK/ Royaume-Uni	19.6%	19.7%	19.6%	20.8%	21.8%	22.6%
US ² / États-Unis ²	14.3%	14.0%	13.8%	13.7%	14.5%	15.9% ^P
Total OECD/ Total OCDE	17.3%	17.2%	17.1%	17.0%	17.4%	18.1%

SOURCE: OECD/OCDE

8 International

8.5 Average Salaries for Full-time University Teachers in United States ¹ , 2003-2004 (\$US) Salaires moyens des professeurs à temps plein aux États-Unis ¹ , 2003-2004 (US \$)									
	All/ Tous	Public Institutions/ Établissements publics	Private, independent/ Privés et indépendants	Church-related/ Confessionnels		All/ Tous	Public Institutions/ Établissements publics	Private, independent/ Privés et indépendants	Church-related/ Confessionnels
	Doctoral institutions/ Établissements de troisième cycle					Two-year institutions with academic ranks/ Établissements à programmes de deux ans avec rangs universitaires			
Professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$100,682	\$94,606	\$122,158	\$103,475	Professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$64,242	\$64,439	\$54,452	-
Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$68,640	\$66,275	\$78,863	\$72,232	Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$51,720	\$51,859	\$44,834	-
Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$58,576	\$56,277	\$68,218	\$60,026	Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$45,027	\$45,239	\$38,425	-
Instructor/ Instructeur	\$39,476	\$37,972	\$45,200	\$48,233	Instructor/ Instructeur	\$38,747	\$39,062	\$25,556	-
Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$45,763	\$44,159	\$51,540	\$44,211	Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$43,290	\$43,469	\$33,071	-
No rank/ Aucun rang	\$50,711	\$46,917	\$56,619	\$51,852	No rank/ Aucun rang	\$36,284	\$36,480	\$30,498	-
All/ Tous	\$75,863	\$71,901	\$91,915	\$77,271	All/ Tous	\$50,832	\$51,088	\$39,217	-
	Comprehensive institutions/ Établissements polyvalents					Institutions without ranks/ Établissements sans rangs			
Professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$76,112	\$74,872	\$81,570	\$76,203	No rank Aucun rang	\$50,833	\$50,820	-	-
Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$60,011	\$59,365	\$62,934	\$59,283		All Institutions combined, except no rank/ Tous les établissements combinés excepté aucun rang			
Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$49,959	\$49,795	\$51,930	\$48,445	Professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$88,591	\$85,767	\$104,026	\$77,295
Instructor/ Instructeur	\$37,700	\$36,981	\$40,809	\$38,871	Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$63,063	\$62,437	\$68,528	\$58,963
Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$42,993	\$43,129	\$42,616	\$40,869	Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$52,788	\$52,472	\$57,519	\$48,088
No rank/ Aucun rang	\$45,625	\$43,960	\$49,908	\$47,227	Instructor/ Instructeur	\$38,501	\$37,865	\$41,765	\$39,225
All/ Tous	\$59,400	\$58,629	\$63,249	\$58,725	Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$44,522	\$43,465	\$50,128	\$42,087
	Baccalaureate institutions/ Établissements de premier cycle				No rank/ Aucun rang	\$46,741	\$44,078	\$53,131	\$44,669
Professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$71,822	\$68,996	\$82,344	\$62,606	All/ Tous	\$66,475	\$64,975	\$76,644	\$59,328
Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$55,431	\$55,887	\$60,207	\$51,047	SOURCE: AAUP				
Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$46,091	\$46,387	\$49,436	\$43,201					
Instructor/ Instructeur	\$37,649	\$37,516	\$39,816	\$36,709					
Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$41,372	\$38,051	\$50,405	\$38,396					
No rank/ Aucun rang	\$43,355	\$39,952	\$49,686	\$34,776					
All/ Tous	\$55,851	\$53,809	\$63,263	\$50,564					

Appendix Annexe

Maclean’s Magazine Classification of Universities Classement des universités de la revue Maclean’s			
Medical-Doctoral/ Écoles de médecine et de 3 ^e cycle	Comprehensive/ Polyvalentes	Undergraduate/ Premier cycle	
Dalhousie University	Carleton University	Acadia University	
McGill University	Concordia University	Bishop's University	
McMaster University	Memorial University of Newfoundland	Brandon University	
Queen's University at Kingston	Simon Fraser University	Brock University	
Université de Montréal	University of Guelph	Lakehead University	
Université de Sherbrooke	University of New Brunswick	Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	
Université Laval	University of Regina	Mount Allison University	
University of Alberta	University of Victoria	Mount Saint Vincent University	
University of British Columbia	University of Waterloo	Nipissing University	
University of Calgary	University of Windsor	Ryerson University	
University of Manitoba	York University	Saint Francis Xavier University	
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa		Saint Mary's University	
University of Saskatchewan		St. Thomas University	
University of Toronto		Trent University	
University of Western Ontario		Université de Moncton	
		University College of Cape Breton	
		University of Lethbridge	
		University of Northern British Columbia	
		University of Prince Edward Island	
		University of Winnipeg	
		Wilfrid Laurier University	

Sources + Notes

Les sources + notes

CANADA

Map/Carte 1.1

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics;
Statistics Canada, Public Institutions Division,
FMS basis data/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation; Statistique Canada, Division des insti-
tutions publiques, données de base du SGF

DEMOGRAPHY/ DÉMOGRAPHIE

Population

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada website (<http://www.statcan.ca/>)
Statistique Canada site web (<http://www.statcan.ca>)

Age/Âge

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics 2003*, Cat. No. 91-213-XPB (Data is for July 1, 2004)/
Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2003*, n° Cat. 91-213-XPB (Les don-
nées se rapportent au 1er juillet 2004)

Language (by mother tongue)/ Langue (selon la langue maternelle)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*/
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

Language of university professors (by mother tongue)/ Langue des professeurs d'université (selon la langue maternelle)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*/
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

Ethnocultural background/ Origine ethnoculturelle

1 not included elsewhere/
non-inclus ailleurs

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*/
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

Education attainment of adult population (aged 25+)/

Degré de scolarité de la population adulte (25 ans et plus)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*, special
tabulation (October 2004)/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population
active*, calcul spécial (octobre 2004)

ECONOMY/ ÉCONOMIE

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Income Statistics Division/
Statistique Canada, Division de la statistique
du revenu

Unemployment rate (2004)/ Taux de chômage (2004)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population
active*

Poverty rate (2002)/ Taux de pauvreté (2002)

1 The poverty rate is defined using Statistics
Canada's after-tax low-income cut-offs (LICOs).
In 2002, a family of four living in a large metro-
politan area with an after-tax income of less
than \$30,576 is considered low-income, as is the
same family in a rural community with after-tax
income of less than \$20,047. This figure is for all
persons, including those in economic families
and unattached individuals/
Le taux de pauvreté est défini à l'aide du seuil
de faible revenu net d'impôt (SFR) de Statistique
Canada. En 2002, une famille de quatre personnes
habitant une grande région métropolitaine et dont
le revenu, après impôt, est inférieur à 30 576 \$,
est considérée comme une famille à faible
revenu, à l'instar d'une famille vivant dans une
région rurale et dont le revenu net d'impôt est
inférieur à 20 047 \$. Ce chiffre s'applique à
toutes les personnes, y compris les membres de
familles économiques et les personnes seules

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Income in Canada 2002*,
Cat. No. 75-202-XIE/
Statistique Canada, *Le revenu au Canada 2002*,
n° Cat. 75-202-XIE

Average after-tax family income (2002)/ Revenu familial après impôt moyen (2002)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Income in Canada 2002*,
Cat. No. 75-202-XIE/
Statistique Canada, *Le revenu au Canada 2002*,
n° Cat. 75-202-XIE

Share of after-tax family income by quintile (2002)/ Part du revenu familial après impôt selon le quintile (2002)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Income Trends in Canada
1980-2002*, Table T604, Cat. No. 13-F0022-XCB/
Statistique Canada, *Tendances du revenu au
Canada 1980-2002*, Tableau T604,
n° Cat. 13-F0022-XCB

PROVINCES + CANADA

Map/Carte 2.1

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

Fig. 2.1

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Historical
Review 2002*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB/
Statistique Canada, *Revue chronologique de la
population active 2002*, no Cat. 71F0004XCB

2.1

1 Preliminary postcensal estimates/
Estimations postcensitaires préliminaires

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *The Daily*, December 21, 2004;
Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic
Statistics 2003*, Cat. No. 91-213-XPB/
Statistique Canada, *Le Quotidien*, 21 décembre
2004; Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démo-
graphiques annuelles 2003* N° Cat. 91-213-XPB

2.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *The Daily*, 28 April 2004 (as
revised 6 November 2004); Statistics Canada,
Income Trends in Canada, 1980-2002
(Table 404); Statistics Canada, CANSIM II,
Table 051-0005; Statistics Canada, *Annual
Demographic Statistics 2003*, Cat. No. 91-213-XPB;
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*;
Statistics Canada, *Income in Canada 2002*, Cat.
No. 75-202-XIE; Statistics Canada, *Labour Force
Historical Review 2003*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB/
Statistique Canada, *Le Quotidien*, 28 avril 2004
(révisé le 6 novembre 2004); Statistique
Canada, *Tendances du revenu au Canada,
1980-2002* (Tableaux 404); Statistique Canada,
Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2003
n° Cat. 91-213-XPB; Statistique Canada, *Enquête
sur la population active*; Statistique Canada,
Le revenu au Canada 2002, n° Cat. 75-202-XIE;
Statistique Canada, *Revue chronologique de
la population active 2003*, n° Cat. 71F0004XCB

2.3

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*, special
tabulation (October 2004)/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population
active*, calcul spécial (octobre 2004)

2.4

1 The Youth In Transition Survey tracked gradu-
ates, continuers and dropouts for persons aged
18, 19 and 20. For Canada in 1999, 3.3 percent
of 20 year-olds were continuers, 84.6% were
graduates and 12.0% were dropouts/
L'enquête auprès des jeunes en transition suit
les diplômés, les persévérants et les décrocheurs
de 18, 19 et 20 ans. Pour le Canada, 3,3 % des
jeunes âgés de 20 ans étaient des persévérants,
84,6 % étaient diplômés et 12 % étaient des
décrocheurs

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Youth in Transition Survey
1999*; Statistics Canada, *School Leavers Survey
1991*/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête auprès des jeunes
en transition 1999*; Statistique Canada, *Enquête
auprès des sortants 1991*

2.5

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

2.6

1 Includes non-medical/dental faculty only,
without senior administrative duties/
Inclus non-médecine art dentaire, sans
fonctions de direction
2 Data is for 2001-2002 academic year (latest
year available)/
Les données s'appliquent à l'année universi-
taire 2001-2002 (la dernière année pour laquelle
des données sont disponibles)
3 Canada figures do not include Quebec/
Les données pour le Canada ne comprennent
pas le Québec

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

EDUCATION ÉDUCATION

Fig. 3.1

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

3.1

1 Excludes owners or partners of unincorpor-
ated businesses and professional practices, the
self-employed, unpaid family workers, persons
working outside Canada, military personnel, and
casual workers for whom a T4 is not required/
Sont exclus les propriétaires ou les associés
d'entreprises non constituées et de cabinets pro-
fessionnels, les travailleurs autonomes, les tra-
vailleurs familiaux non rémunérés, les personnes
travaillant à l'étranger, le personnel militaire
et les travailleurs occasionnels qui n'ont pas
besoin de T4
2 Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, pri-
vate household services, religious organizations,
and the military/
Sont exclus l'agriculture, la pêche et le piégeage,
les services ménagers privés, les organismes
religieux et les militaires

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, CANSIM II, Tables 281-0024/
Statistique Canada, CANSIM II, tableaux 281-0024

3.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Register of Postsecondary
Institutions, Centre for Education Statistics
(September 2004)/

Statistique Canada, Registre des établissements
postsecondaires, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation (septembre 2004)

3.3

1 Full-time faculty includes medical-dental fac-
ulty and excludes faculty with senior administra-
tive duties/
Le corps professoral à temps plein comprend
les professeurs de médecine et de soins dentaires
et exclut les professeurs ayant des tâches admi-
nistratives de niveau supérieur

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

3.4

1 Term began September 1, 2003/
Étape débutant le 1 septembre 2003
SOURCE:
CAUT Research/
Section de recherche de l'ACPPU

3.5

1 As at December 31, 2003/
Au 31 décembre, 2003
SOURCE:
Canadian Association of University Business
Officers, *University Investment Survey*,
May 2004/
Association canadienne du personnel administratif
universitaire, *Sondage sur les Placements des
Universités*, mai 2004

3.6

1 Includes all medical and non-medical faculty
without senior administrative duties. Institution
figures include enrolment and faculty counts in
all affiliated colleges/
Inclut le corps professoral médical et non
médical ou non des fonctions de cadres administra-
tifs supérieurs. Les données de l'établissement
comprennent les effectifs étudiants et le corps
professoral de tous les collèges affiliés

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

3.7

1 Institution enrolment figures include enrol-
ment in all affiliated colleges/
Les chiffres sur les effectifs de l'établissement
comprennent les effectifs de tous les collèges
affiliés
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Enhanced Student Information
System, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Système d'information
amélioré sur les étudiants (SIAE), Centre des
statistiques sur l'éducation

3.8

1 Monthly unadjusted data/
Données mensuelles non désaisonnalisées
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*,
(October 2004)/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population
active*, (octobre 2004)

ACADEMIC STAFF CORPS UNIVERSITAIRE

Fig. 4.1

1 Excludes all positions with senior administra-
tive responsibilities/
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches admi-
nistratives de niveau supérieur
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

Fig. 4.2

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Centre for
Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statiques
sur l'éducation

Fig. 4.3

SOURCE:
CAUT Research, Librarian Salary Survey -
Historical Analytical Report #2 (November 2002)/
Section de recherche de l'ACPPU, Enquête
sur les salaires des bibliothécaires - Rapport
historique analytique n.2 (novembre 2002)

Fig. 4.4

SOURCE:
CAUT Research, Librarian Salary Survey, 2004/
Section de recherche de l'ACPPU, Enquête sur
les salaires des bibliothécaires, 2004

Fig. 4.5

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census, semi-custom
tabulation/
Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001,
calcul semi-personnalisé

Fig. 4.6

1 Includes all employed university teachers
aged 25+/
Inclut tous les professeurs d'université
employés âgés de 25 ans et plus
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/
Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

Fig. 4.7

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/
Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

Fig. 4.8

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/
Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

Fig. 4.9

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/
Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

Fig. 4.10

1 not included elsewhere/
non-inclus ailleurs
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/
Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

4.1

1 97 of 108 universities and affiliated colleges
reporting, Québec institutions not included, non-
medical/dental, without senior administrative
duties/
Données déclarées par 97 des 108 universités
et collèges affiliés; ne comprend pas les établis-
sements du Québec non-médecine art dentaire,
sans fonctions de direction
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*,/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

4.2

1 Institutions included in *Maclean's* groupings
listed in Appendix with the following exceptions:
Concordia University, Bishop's University, McGill
University, Université de Montréal, Université
Laval, Université de Sherbrooke, Concordia
University, University of Windsor and University
of Winnipeg; non-medical/dental, without senior
administrative duties/
Les établissements inclus dans le classement
de *Maclean's* sont énumérés à l'annexe excepté:
Concordia University, Bishop's University, McGill
University, Université de Montréal, Université
Laval, Université de Sherbrooke, Concordia
University, University of Windsor et University
of Winnipeg; non-médecine art dentaire, sans
fonctions de direction
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey, 2003-2004 (prelimi-
nary)*; *Maclean's Survey of Universities* 2004,
and CAUT Research/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges, 2003-2004
(préliminaire)*; *Enquête sur les universités, 2004*,
Maclean's et la section de recherche de l'ACPPU

4.3

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*, non-medical/
dental, without senior administrative duties/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*,
non-médecine art dentaire, sans fonctions de
direction

4.4

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*, non-medical/
dental, without senior administrative duties/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*,
non-médecine art dentaire, sans fonctions de
direction

4.5

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*, non-medical/
dental, without senior administrative duties/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*,
non-médecine art dentaire, sans fonctions de
direction

4.6

1 Excludes all positions with senior administra-
tive responsibilities. Includes 102 institutions
reporting but not necessarily authorized as of
November 25, 2004 and excludes institutions
refusing authorization to release/
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches admi-
nistratives de niveau supérieur. Inclut 102 établis-
sements qui déclarent des chiffres qui n'étaient
pas nécessairement autorisés au 25 novembre
2004, et exclut les établissements qui ont refusé
l'autorisation de communication
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

4.7

1 Excludes all positions with senior administra-
tive responsibilities/
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches admi-
nistratives de niveau supérieur
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

4.8

1 Excludes all positions with senior administra-
tive responsibilities/
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches admi-
nistratives de niveau supérieur
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

4.9

1 Non-medical/dental, without senior adminis-
trative duties/
Non-médecine art dentaire, sans fonctions de
direction

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

4.10

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

4.11

1 Excludes all positions with senior administra-
tive responsibilities/
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches
administratives de niveau supérieur
2 Quebec institutions excluded from total/
Les établissements du Québec sont exclus
du total
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

4.12

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

4.13

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*, semi-custom
tabulation/
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*,
calcul semi-personnalisé

4.14

SOURCE:
Canadian Association of University Teachers,
2004 Librarian Salary Survey/
Association canadienne des professeurs et
professeurs d'université, *Enquête sur les
salaires des bibliothécaires, 2004*

4.15

1 Quebec institutions excluded/
Les établissements du Québec sont exclus
SOURCE:
Canadian Association of University Teachers,
2004 Librarian Salary Survey/
Association canadienne des professeurs et
professeurs d'université, *Enquête sur les
salaires des bibliothécaires, 2004*

4.16

1 CIEA-BC is now known as the Federation of
Post-Secondary Educators of BC (FPSE-BC)/
La CIEA-BC est maintenant connue sous le
nom Federation of Post-Secondary Educators of
BC (FPSE-BC)
SOURCE:
Canadian Association of University Teachers,
2004 Librarian Salary Survey/
Association canadienne des professeurs et
professeurs d'université, *Enquête sur les
salaires des bibliothécaires, 2004*

4.17

1 not included elsewhere/
non-inclus ailleurs
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*/
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

NOTE:
All 2001 Census data reported in Chapter 4
includes all employed university teachers aged 25/
Toutes les données du recensement de 2001
déclarées au chapitre 4 comprennent tous les
professeurs d'université employés (25 ans et
plus)

4.18

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*, semi-custom ta-
bulation; Statistics Canada, *1996 Census*, semi-
custom tabulation/
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*, calcul
semi-personnalisé; Statistique Canada,
Recensement 1996, calcul semi-personnalisé

STUDENTS ÉTUDIANTS

Map/Carte 5.1

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

Map/Carte 5.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

Map/Carte 5.3

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

Map/Carte 5.4

NOTES:
See notes for Table 5.21/
Voir les notes pour le tableau 5.21
SOURCE:
Human Resources Development Canada,
*Review of the Government of Canada's Student
Financial Assistance Programs (Canada Student
Loans Program 2000-2001)*/
Développement des ressources humaines
Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide
financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du
Canada (Programme canadien de prêt aux
étudiants 2000-2001)*

Sources + Notes

Les sources + notes

Fig. 5.1
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Fig. 5.2
SOURCE:
Calculated by CAUT Research from Statistics Canada enrolment and population data by age/
Calculé par la section de recherche de l'ACPPU à partir de données de Statistique Canada sur les effectifs et la population selon l'âge

Fig. 5.3
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Class of 2000: Profile of post-secondary graduates and student debt, Table A-5, Cat. No. 81-595-MIE2004016/
Statistique Canada, Promotion de 2000 : profil des diplômés du postsecondaire et endettement des étudiants, Tableau A-5, no Cat. 81-595-MIE2004016

Fig. 5.4
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Fig. 5.5
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Human Resources Development Canada/
Statistique Canada et Développement des ressources humaines Canada

Fig. 5.6
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Fig. 5.7
SOURCE:
Canadian Millennium Scholarships Foundation, unpublished data/
Fondation canadienne des bourses d'études du millénaire, données non publiées

Fig. 5.8
SOURCE :
Statistics Canada, Labour Force Historical Review 2002, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB/
Statistique Canada, Revue chronologique de la population active 2002, no Cat. 71F0004XCB

Fig. 5.9
SOURCE :
Statistics Canada, Labour Force Historical Review 2002, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB/
Statistique Canada, Revue chronologique de la population active 2002, no Cat. 71F0004XCB

5.1
1 Includes both graduates and undergraduates/
Comprend les diplômés et les étudiants du premier cycle
NOTE :
Data for 1992-1993 is from the University Student Information System (USIS), and data for 2001-2002 is from the Enhanced Student Information System (ESIS)/
Remarque: Les données de 1992-1993 proviennent du Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire (SISCU), alors que les données de 2001-2002 proviennent du Système d'information amélioré sur les étudiants (SIAE)
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.2
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.3
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.4
NOTE :
Data for 1994-1995 to 1998-1999 is from the University Student Information System (USIS), and data for 1999-2000 to 2001-2002 is from the Enhanced Student Information System (ESIS).
College data for 1994-1995 to 1999-2000 is from the Community College Student Information System (CCSIS).
College data from ESIS for 2000-2001 and 2001-2002 was not available at the time of this publication/
Remarque: Les données de 1994-1995 à 1998-1999 proviennent du Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire (SISCU), alors que les données de 1999-2000 à 2001-2002 proviennent du Système d'information amélioré sur les étudiants (SIAE).
Les données collégiales de 1994-1995 à 1999-2000 proviennent du Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle des collèges communautaires (SISCCC).
Les données collégiales du SIAE pour 2000-2001 et 2001-2002 n'étaient pas disponibles au moment de la publication
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.5
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Enhanced Student Information System, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Système d'information amélioré sur les étudiants, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.6
1 Memorial University, UPEI and New Brunswick were not participants in the Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium in 2003-2004, thus there are no results for those provinces/
Memorial University, l'UPEI et le Nouveau-Brunswick n'ont pas participé à l'enquête du Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium en 2003-2004. Il n'y a donc pas de données pour ces provinces
SOURCE:
Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium, *Survey of First-Year University Students 2003-2004*

5.7
1 There were 23 participating institutions in the 1998-1999 Undergraduate Student Survey/
Vingt-trois universités ont participé à l'enquête auprès des étudiants de premier cycle de 2001-2002
2 There were 22 participating institutions in the 2000 Survey of Graduating Students/
Vingt-deux universités ont participé à l'enquête auprès des étudiants sortants de 2000
3 There were 26 participating institutions in the 2000-2001 Survey of First Year Students/
Vingt-six universités ont participé à l'enquête auprès des étudiants de première année de 2000-2001
4 There were 30 participating institutions in the 2001-2002 Undergraduate Student Survey/
Trente universités ont participé à l'enquête auprès des étudiants de premier cycle de 2001-2002
5 There were 26 participating institutions in the 2003 Graduating Students Survey/
Vingt-six universités ont participé à l'enquête auprès des étudiants sortants de 2003
6 There were 27 participating institutions in the 2003-2004 Survey of First Year Students/
Vingt-sept universités ont participé à l'enquête auprès des étudiants de première année de 2003-2004
SOURCES:
Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium, *Survey of Undergraduate University Students 1999, Graduating Students Survey 1999-2000, Survey of First Year Students 2000-2001; Survey of Undergraduate University Students 2001-2002, Graduating Students Survey 2003; Survey of First Year Students 2000-2001; Survey of Undergraduate University Students 2003-2004*, Statistics Canada, *National Graduates Survey 1995*

5.8
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.9
1 Enrolments in "Personal Improvement and Leisure/Fields" included in provincial and national roll-ups/
Inscriptions aux 'programmes de perfectionnement et d'initiation aux loisirs/champs compris dans les regroupements provinciaux et nationaux'
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de l'éducation

5.10
1 Excludes equivalent earned doctorate programs/
Exclut les programmes de doctorat acquis équivalents
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de l'éducation

5.11
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Enhanced Student Information System, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Système d'information amélioré sur les étudiants, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.12
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.13
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Youth in Transition Survey Education and labour market pathways of young adults 2002*, Cat. No. 81-595-MIE2004018/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête auprès des jeunes en transition : cheminements des jeunes adultes en éducation et sur le marché du travail*, N° 81-595-MIE2004018

5.14
1 Province total for Canada does not include territorial governments/
Le total des provinces pour le Canada ne comprend pas les gouvernements des territoires
2 Includes Bachelor's and first professional degree, undergraduate diplomas and certificate and other undergraduate qualifications/
Comprend le baccalauréat et le premier grade professionnel, les diplômés et certificats de premier cycle et d'autres titres de premier cycle
3 Includes Master's degree, doctoral degree and graduate diploma and certificate/
Comprend la maîtrise, le doctorat et les diplômés et certificats d'études supérieures
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.15
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Enhanced Student Information System, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Système d'information amélioré sur les étudiants, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.16
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Enhanced Student Information System, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Système d'information amélioré sur les étudiants, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.17
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Enhanced Student Information System, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Système d'information amélioré sur les étudiants, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.18
1 The survey also includes 17 to 24 year-olds in Quebec. It was conducted in early 2002/
L'enquête vise également les étudiants âgés de 17 à 24 ans au Québec. Enquête réalisée au début de 2002.
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Access, Persistence and Financing: First Results from the Postsecondary Education Participation Survey (PEPS)*, Table A-1, September 2003/
Statistique Canada, *Accès, persévérance et financement : premiers résultats de l'Enquête sur la participation aux études postsecondaires (EPÉP)*, Tableau A-1, septembre 2003

5.19
SOURCE:
Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium, *Survey of First-Year University Students 2003-2004*

5.20
1 Average tuition fees have been weighted by the number of students in most current enrolment data. Fees at both public and private institutions are included in the weighted average calculation/
Les frais de scolarité moyens sont pondérés selon le nombre d'étudiants pour la plupart des données actuelles sur les effectifs. Les frais de scolarité des établissements d'enseignement publics et privés sont compris dans le calcul de la moyenne pondérée
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics, *Tuition and Living Accommodation Costs Survey*/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation, *Questionnaire des frais de scolarité et de subsistance*

5.21
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics, *Tuition and Living Accommodation Costs Survey*/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation, *Questionnaire des frais de scolarité et de subsistance*

5.22
1 A student who attended different institution types during the year appears under each type, but is counted only once in the total/
Le nom d'un étudiant ayant fréquenté divers types d'institutions au cours des ans est inscrit pour chaque type mais on n'en tient compte qu'une fois dans le total
2 Represents loans to students where the educational institution was not reported by the provinces to the CSLP/
Représente les prêts aux étudiants des établissements d'enseignement que les provinces n'ont pas déclarés au PCPE

5.23
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Access, Persistence and Financing: First Results from the Postsecondary Education Participation Survey (PEPS)*, Table A-2, September 2003/
Statistique Canada, *Accès, persévérance et financement : premiers résultats de l'Enquête sur la participation aux études postsecondaires (EPÉP)*, Tableau A-2, septembre 2003

5.24
1 Includes Canada Student Loans issued to full-time students at universities, colleges and private institutions/
Comprend les prêts canadiens d'études consentis aux étudiants à temps complet des universités, des collèges et des institutions privées
2 Quebec does not participate in the Canada Student Loans Program/
Le Québec ne participe pas au Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants
SOURCE:
Human Resources Development Canada, *Review of the Government of Canada's Student Financial Assistance Programs (Canada Student Loans Program 2001-2002)*/
Développement des ressources humaines Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants 2001-2002)*

5.25
1 Quebec does not participate in the Canada Student Loans Program/
Le Québec ne participe pas au Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants
SOURCE:
Human Resources Development Canada, *Review of the Government of Canada's Student Financial Assistance Programs (Canada Student Loans Program 2001-2002)*/
Développement des ressources humaines Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants 2001-2002)*

5.26
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Class of 2000: Profile of post-secondary graduates and student debt*, Cat. No. 81-595-MIE2004016/
Statistique Canada, Promotion de 2000 : profil des diplômés du postsecondaire et endettement des étudiants, no. Cat. 81-595-MIE2004016

5.27
SOURCE:
Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium, *Graduating Students Survey 2003*

5.28
NOTE:
Graduates who pursued further education after their 2000 graduation are excluded/
Remarque: Les diplômés ayant poursuivi leurs études après avoir reçu leur diplôme en 2000 sont exclus
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Class of 2000: Profile of post-secondary graduates and student debt*, Table A-5, Cat. No. 81-595-MIE2004016/
Statistique Canada, *Promotion de 2000 : profil des diplômés du postsecondaire et endettement des étudiants*, Tableau A-5, no Cat. 81-595-MIE2004016

5.29
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Historical Review 2003*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB/
Statistiques Canada, *Revue chronologique de la population active 2003*, no Cat. 71F0004XCB

FINANCE

FINANCEMENT

Fig. 6.1
SOURCE:
Government of Alberta, Fiscal Reference Tables/
Gouvernement de l'Alberta, Tableaux de références économiques

Figs. 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, FIUC/
Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, IFUC

6.1
1 Excluding the value (principal) of loans/
À l'exclusion de la valeur (du principal) des prêts
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management System (FMS) basis data, Public Institutions Division/
Statistique Canada, données de base du Système de gestion financière (SGF), Division des institutions publiques

6.2
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management System (FMS) basis data, Public Institutions Division/
Statistique Canada, données de base du Système de gestion financière (SGF), Division des institutions publiques

6.3
1 Final domestic demand GDP/
La demande intérieure finale du PIB
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management System (FMS) basis data, Public Institutions Division;
Statistics Canada, Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts, Cat. No. 13-213-PPB/
Statistique Canada, données de base du Système de gestion financière (SGF), Division des institutions publiques, Comptes provinciaux des revenus et dépenses, n° Cat. 13-213-PPB

6.4
1 All figures converted to constant 2003 dollars, by provincial CPI. FTE figures for all provinces for 2001-2002 and 2002-2003, and all College FTE data for 1999-2000 through 2002-2003 are projections based on existing data/
Tous les chiffres sont convertis en dollars constants de 2003, selon l'IPC par province. Les données sur l'ETP des universités pour toutes les provinces pour 2001-2002 et 2002-2003, et toutes les données sur l'ETP des collèges pour 1999-2000 et 2003-2004 sont des projections fondées sur des données existantes.
2 Figure for 1998-1999 is due to the \$1.8 billion capital transfer for debt forgiveness from the provincial government of British Columbia to universities and colleges/
Les chiffres pour 1998-1999 relèvent du transfert en capital de 1,8 milliards de dollars pour la remise de dette du gouvernement provincial de la Colombie-Britannique aux universités et collèges
SOURCE:
Human Resources Development Canada, *Review of the Government of Canada's Student Financial Assistance Programs (Canada Student Loans Program 2001-2002)*/
Développement des ressources humaines Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants 2001-2002)*

6.5
1 In addition to the direct funding reported here, the federal government also provides indirect support in respect of post-secondary education to provinces and territories/
Outre le financement direct susmentionné, le gouvernement fédéral fournit aussi un financement indirect au titre de l'enseignement post-secondaire aux provinces et aux territoires
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management System (FMS) basis data, Public Institutions Division, Cat. No. 68-213-XIB/
Statistique Canada, données de base du Système de gestion financière (SGF), Division des institutions publiques, no. Cat. 68-213-XIB

6.6
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management System (FMS) basis data, Public Institutions Division, Cat. No. 68F0004X/
Statistique Canada, données de base du Système de gestion financière (SGF), Division des institutions publiques, no. Cat. 68F0004X

RESEARCH

RECHERCHE

Map/Carte 7.1
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, Financial Information of Universities and Colleges/
Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, Information financière des universités et collèges

Fig. 7.1
SOURCE:
Canada Research Chairs, Program Statistics, (<http://www.chairs.gc.ca/english/Media/Statistics/gender.html>)/
Chaires de recherche du Canada, Statistiques, à propos du Programme, (<http://www.chaires.gc.ca/francais/Media/Statistiques/distribution.html>)

Fig. 7.2
SOURCE:
Canada Research Chairs, Breakdown of Chair Allocations by University, Granting Agency Disciplines and Tier (<http://www.chairs.gc.ca/english/Program/chair/index.html>)/
Chaires de recherche du Canada, Ventilation des allocations de chaires par université, agence subventionnaire et niveau (<http://www.chaires.gc.ca/francais/Information/attribution/index.html>)

7.1
1 The CIHR was established by an Act of Parliament on April 30, 2000, assuming the duties and responsibilities of the Medical Research Council/
IRSC a été créé par une loi du Parlement le 30 avril 2000 et assume les tâches et responsabilités du Conseil de recherches médicales
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *Financial Information of Universities and Colleges (FIUC)*/
Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *Information financière des universités et collèges (IFUC)*

7.2
1 Data includes all awards for projects under the Canada Research Chairs Infrastructure Fund, the College Research Development Fund, the Innovations Fund, the New Opportunities program, and the Research Development Fund that have received final approval/
Les données comprennent tous les octrois pour des projets relevant du Fonds d'infrastructure pour les chaires de recherche du Canada, du Fonds de développement de la recherche dans les collèges, du Fonds d'innovation, du Fonds de la relève et du Fonds de développement de la recherche qui ont reçu l'approbation finale
2 National projects are shared by more than one institution/
Les projets nationaux sont partagés par plusieurs établissements
SOURCE:
Canadian Foundation for Innovation website, <http://www.innovation.ca/projects/index.cfm>/
Site Web de la Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation, <http://www.innovation.ca/projects/index.cfm>

7.3
1 CFI \$ allocated to national projects and to the Infrastructure Operating Fund are not included in the above provincial breakdown/
Les montants de la FCI alloués aux projets nationaux et au Fonds d'exploitation des infrastructures ne sont pas compris dans la ventilation des montants des provinces présentée ci-dessus
2 Includes full-time faculty without senior administrative duties, 2001-2002/
Comprend les professeurs à temps plein n'ayant pas de tâches administratives de niveau supérieur, 2001-2002
3 Enrolment figures are for 2001-2002/
Les données pour les inscriptions sont pour 2001-2002
SOURCE :
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation
Canadian Foundation for Innovation website, <http://www.innovation.ca/projects/index.cfm>/
Site Web de la Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation, <http://www.innovation.ca/projects/index.cfm>

Index

7.4

1 The column denoted “Winners/Losers” compares the allocation of research chairs in each province with the provincial share of full-time faculty and full-time equivalent students/ La colonne « Gagnants/perdants » compare l’attribution des chaires de recherche dans chaque province et la part provinciale de professeurs à temps plein et d’étudiants équivalents temps plein

SOURCE:
CAUT Research calculations based on Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics data (UCASS, USIS and FIUC), Canada Research Chairs, Breakdown of Chair Allocations by University, Granting Agency Disciplines and Tier (http://www.chairs.gc.ca/english/Program/chair/index.html)/

Calculs de la section de recherche de l’ACPPU fondés sur des données de Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l’éducation (EPEUC, SISCU et IFUC), Chaires de recherche du Canada, Ventilation des allocations de chaires par université, agence subventionnaire et niveau (http://www.chaires.gc.ca/francais/Information/attribution/index.html)

7.5

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, FIUC/ Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, IFUC

7.6

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, FIUC/ Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, IFUC

7.7

1 Includes print and electronic monographs, print and electronic serials, other library materials, miscellaneous print and electronic materials, and binding costs/

Inclut les monographies imprimées et électroniques, les périodiques imprimés et électroniques, d’autres documents de la bibliothèque, des documents imprimés et électroniques divers, et les coûts de la reliure

2 Includes librarians and other professionals/ Inclut les bibliothécaires et d’autres professionnels

SOURCE:
Calculated from data in Canadian Association of Research Libraries, *2002-2003 Statistics*, Tables IV,V, and VI/ Calculé à partir de données contenues dans *Statistiques 2002-2003*, tableaux IV,V, et VI de l’Association des bibliothèques de recherche du Canada

7.8

1 P = physical unit count, B = bibliographical count, G = government documents included in serials count, L = includes law library, M = includes medical library/

P = compte de l’unité physique, B = compte bibliographique, G = les documents officiels sont inclus dans le compte des périodiques, L = inclut la bibliothèque de droit, M = inclut la bibliothèque de médecine

2 The large reported increase is due to the inclusion of a branch library in 2002-2003 that was not included in 2001-2002/

La plus grande augmentation résulte de l’ajout en 2002-2003 d’une bibliothèque secondaire qui n’était pas incluse en 2001-2002

3 The large reported increase is due to the inclusion in 2002-2003 of serials that were accessed directly through distribution aggregators/

La plus grande augmentation résulte de l’ajout en 2002-2003 de collections et périodiques auxquels on avait accès directement au moyen de regroupeurs de distribution

SOURCE:
Calculated from data in Canadian Association of Research Libraries, *2002-2003 Statistics*, Tables I and III/ Calculé à partir de données contenues dans *Statistiques 2002-2003*, tableaux I et III de l’Association des bibliothèques de recherche du Canada

7.9

1 Includes the full-time equivalent number of professional and support workers/ Comprend le nombre d’employés professionnels et de soutien équivalent temps plein

2 Figures for Canadian libraries are expressed in U.S. dollars/

Les données pour les bibliothèques canadiennes sont exprimées en dollars américains

3 Based on an index developed by the Association of Research Libraries to measure the relative size of university libraries. The index takes into account the number of volumes held, number of volumes added during the previous fiscal year, number of current serials, total operating expenditures, and size of “permanent” staff, a figure that includes professional and support workers and excludes student assistants/

Fondé sur un indice mis au point par l’Association of Research Libraries pour mesurer la taille relative des bibliothèques universitaires. L’indice tient compte du nombre de volumes actuels, du nombre de volumes ajoutés pendant l’exercice financier précédent, du nombre de collections et de périodiques actuels, des dépenses de fonctionnement totales et de la taille du personnel « permanent », nombre qui inclut le personnel professionnel et de soutien et exclut les étudiants-assistants

SOURCE:
Association of Research Libraries

7.10

SOURCE:
Association of Research Libraries

INTERNATIONAL INTERNATIONAL

8.1

1 For public and private institutions, calculations based on full-time equivalents/

Pour les établissements d’enseignement privés et publics, les calculs se fondent sur les équivalents temps plein

2 Also referred to as Tertiary Level A - Tertiary-type A programmes (ISCED 5) are largely theory-based and have a minimum cumulative theoretical duration (at tertiary level) of three years full-time equivalent/

Aussi appelé Niveau tertiaire A – les programmes de type tertiaire A (CITE 5) sont en grande partie théoriques. Au niveau tertiaire, ces programmes durent au moins trois ans (équivalent temps plein)

3 Also referred to as Tertiary Level B - Tertiary-type B programmes (ISCED 5B) are typically shorter than those of tertiary-type A, focus on practical skills and have a minimum duration of two years full-time equivalent at the tertiary level/

Aussi appelé Niveau tertiaire B – les programmes de type tertiaire B (CITE 5) durent habituellement moins longtemps que ceux de type tertiaire A, se concentrent sur l’acquisition de compétences pratiques et durent au moins deux ans, équivalent temps plein, au niveau tertiaire

4 Data are for 2001/ Ces données concernent l’année 2001

5 Public institutions only/ Institutions publiques seulement

SOURCE:
Education at a Glance OECD Indicators 2004, Table D2.2/ *Regards sur l’éducation : les indicateurs de l’OCDE 2004*, tableau D2.2

8.2

1 Distribution of public and private sources of funds for educational institutions after transfers from public sources/

Répartition des sources de financement privées et publiques des établissements d’enseignement après les transferts de source publique

2 Including subsidies attributable to payments to educational institutions received from public sources/

Comprend les subventions au titre de paiements versés par des sources publiques aux établissements d’enseignement postsecondaire

3 Post-secondary non-tertiary included in tertiary education/ Enseignement postsecondaire autre que de niveau supérieur compris dans l’enseignement de niveau supérieur

SOURCE:
Education at a Glance OECD Indicators 2004, Table B3.2/ *Regards sur l’éducation : les indicateurs de l’OCDE 2004*, tableau B3.2

8.3

1 Data are for 2001/ Ces données concernent l’année 2001

2 Data for College Institutes and Other included in Universities column/

Les données des collèges et autres sont comprises dans la colonne Universités

3 Public institutions only/ Institutions publiques seulement

4 Data for universities included in College Institutes & Other column/

Les données des universités sont comprises dans la colonne Collèges et autres

5 Data for College Institutes and Other are for 2001/ Les données des collèges et autres concernent l’année 2001

SOURCE:
Education at a Glance OECD Indicators 2004, Table D7.2, www.oecd.org/edu/eag2004/ *Regards sur l’éducation : les indicateurs de l’OCDE 2004*, tableau D7.2, www.ocde/edu/eag2004

8.4

1 Excluding R & D in the social sciences and humanities/

Excluant la recherche et le développement en sciences sociales et humaines

2 Excludes most or all capital expenditure/ Excluant la plupart ou toutes les dépenses en capital

SOURCE:
OECD, *Main Science and Technology Indicators*, Tables 01 & 45, 2004-1/ OCDE, *Principaux indicateurs de la science et de la technologie*, tableaux 01 & 45, 2004-1

8.5

1 The figures cover full-time members of the instructional staff except those in medical schools. The salaries are adjusted to a standard nine-month work year. The salary figures are based on data from 1,446 institutions representing 1,775 campuses/

Les chiffres comprennent tous les membres du personnel enseignant à temps plein sauf ceux des écoles de médecine. Les salaires sont rajustés en fonction d’une année normale de neuf mois. Les données salariales se fondent sur des données provenant de 1 446 établissements qui représentent 1 775 campus

SOURCE:
American Association of University Professors

APPENDIX/ANNEXE

SOURCE:
Maclean's Magazine, November, 2004
La revue *Maclean's*, novembre 2004

CAUT ALMANAC 2005

Canada Research Chairs
– international recruitment, Fig. 7.2
– provincial distribution, 7.4
– sex, Fig. 7.1, Fig. 7.2

Canada Student Loans, see Students, student loans

Canadian Foundation for Innovation, 7.2 – 7.3

College enrolment
– faculty by sex (international), 8.3
– program type, 5.3
– registration status, 5.2, 5.4
– sex, 5.2
– student/faculty ratios (international), 8.1
– subject, 5.8

Colleges
– enrolment, see College enrolment
– graduates, see Degrees, diplomas, certificates awarded
– institution type, 3.2
– student debt, 5.26
– student labour force participation, Fig. 5.6
– student loans, 5.22

Degrees, diplomas, certificates awarded
– college programs, 5.12, 5.14
– provincial distribution of post-graduate degrees, Map 5.1
– sex, 5.15
– subject (major discipline and/or field of study), 5.15 – 5.17
– university programs, 2.5, 5.12, 5.14 – 5.17, Map 5.2

Educational attainment,
– adults, Page 1, 2.3, Map 2.1
– earnings by, 5.28, Fig. 5.3
– labour force, 3.8, Fig. 2.1
– youth, 5.13

Faculty, see University teachers

Granting councils, see Universities, research funding and awards

Labour force
– educational attainment of, 3.8, Fig. 2.1
– employment in educational services, 3.1
– student participation in, 5.29, Fig. 5.6, Fig. 5.8 – 5.9
– unemployment, Page 1, 2.2, 4.13
– university graduates as share of, Fig 2.1
– university teacher participation, 4.13

Population,
– age, Page 1, 2.1
– educational attainment, Page 1, 2.3, Fig. 2.1
– ethnocultural background, Page 1
– income (family), Page 1
– income (per capita), Page 1, 2.2
– mother tongue, Page 1
– poverty rate, Page 1, 2.3
– total population, Page 1, 2.1
– union coverage, 2.2

Post-secondary education
– enrolment, 5.3 – 5.4; see also Colleges, enrolment; Universities, enrolment
– expenditures, 6.6, 8.4, Fig. 6.5
– federal cash transfers, Fig. 6.1
– participation by youth, 5.13; see also Universities, student participation rates
– participation by family income, 5.18
– provincial expenditures, 6.1 – 6.3, Map 1.1
– provincial transfers to colleges and universities, per capita, 6.4
– public funding as share of operating revenues (international), 8.1, Fig. 6.2
– revenues, 6.5
– student debt, 5.26; see also Students, debt
– student/faculty ratios (international), 8.1
– student loans, 5.22 – 5.25

Salaries, see University librarians, salaries; University teachers, salaries (full-time); Universities, presidents' salaries

Secondary school
– dropout rate, 2.4
– graduates, 5.12

Students
– enrolments, see Colleges, enrolment; Universities, enrolment, and Post-secondary education, enrolment
– graduates, see Degrees, diplomas, certificates awarded
– labour force participation, 5.29, Fig. 5.6, Fig. 5.8 – 5.9
– debt, 5.26 – 5.27
– PSE financing, 5.19
– student loans, 5.22 – 5.25, Fig. 5.5, Map 5.4 – 5.5
– summer employment, Fig. 5.7

Tuition
– faculty, 5.21, Fig. 5.4
– undergraduate (arts), 5.20, Map 5.3
– undergraduate (most expensive), 5.21
– university operating revenues, share of, Fig. 6.2 – 6.3

Universities
– endowments, 3.5
– enrolment, see University enrolment
– graduates, see Degrees, diplomas, certificates awarded
– institutions, 3.4 – 3.7, 4.3, 4.11, 4.16, 7.6 – 7.10
– institution type, 3.2
– presidents' salaries, 3.4
– public funding as share of operating revenues, Fig. 6.2, 6.4
– research and development expenditures (international), 8.4
– research funding and awards, 7.1, 7.5, Map 7.1
– research income, 7.6
– student debt, 5.26 – 5.27
– student labour force participation, Fig 5.6
– student loans, 5.22, 5.25, Fig. 5.5
– student participation rates, Fig. 5.1 – 5.2
– student/faculty ratios, 3.3, 3.6, 8.1, Fig 3.1
– tuition as share of operating revenues, Fig. 6.2, 6.3

University enrolment
– aboriginals, 5.7
– age, Fig. 5.1, Fig. 5.2
– disabled persons, 5.7
– discipline, 5.8 – 5.11
– graduates, 5.3, 5.5, 5.10 – 5.11
– institution, 3.7
– international students, 5.5
– provincial distribution of, Map 5.1
– provincial permanent residents, 5.6
– registration status, 5.1, 5.4 – 5.5
– sex, 5.1, 5.9 – 5.11
– subject (major discipline and/or field of study), 5.9 – 5.11
– undergraduates, 5.3, 5.5, 5.9, 5.11
– universities and colleges, 3.7, 5.1 – 5.5, 5.13, Map 5.1
– visible minorities, 5.7

University librarians
– age, Fig. 4.4
– institution, 4.16
– salaries, 4.14 – 4.16, Fig 4.3
– sex, 4.14

University libraries, 7.7 – 7.10

University teachers
– age, 4.7 – 4.9, Fig. 4.4
– appointment (type of), 4.11, Fig. 4.2
– appointments (new), 4.12
– citizenship, Fig. 4.6
– discipline, 4.10
– employment, Fig. 4.1
– ethnocultural background, 4.17
– generational ties, Fig 4.7
– immigrant status, 4.18
– institution, 4.3, 4.11
– labour force participation by presence of children, 4.13, Fig. 4.5
– language, Page 1
– rank, 2.6, 4.1, 4.3 – 4.6, 4.10, 8.5
– religion, Fig. 4.8
– salaries (full-time), 2.6, 4.1 – 4.6, 8.5, Fig. 4.3, Fig. 6.5
– salaries (U.S.), 8.5
– sex, 4.4 – 4.5, 4.7, 4.10 – 4.13, Fig. 4.2
– subject (major discipline and/or field of study), 4.4 – 4.8, 4.10, 4.12
– unemployment rates by presence of children, 4.13, Fig. 4.5
– visible minorities, Fig. 4.9 – 4.10

ALMANACH 2005 DE L'ACPPU

Chaires canadiennes de recherche
– recrutement international, fig. 7.2
– répartition provinciale, 7.4
– sexe, fig. 7.1, fig. 7.2

Prêts canadiens d’études, voir Étudiants, prêts d’études

Fondation canadienne pour l’innovation, 7.2 – 7.3

Inscriptions dans les collèges
– faculté selon le sexe (international), 8.3
– type de programme, 5.3
– état de l’inscription, 5.2, 5.4
– sexe, 5.2
– rapports étudiants/facultés (international), 8.1
– sujet, 5.8

Collèges
– inscriptions, voir Inscriptions dans les collèges
– diplômés, voir Grades, diplômes, certificats conférés
– type d’institution, 3.2
– endettement étudiant, 5.26
– participation des étudiants à la population active, fig. 5.6
– prêts d’études, 5.22

Grades, diplômes, certificats conférés
– programmes collégiaux, 5.12, 5.14
– répartition provinciale des diplômes d’études supérieures, carte 5.1
– sexe, 5.15
– sujet (principale discipline et/ou principal domaine d’études), 5.15 – 5.17
– programmes universitaires, 2.5, 5.12, 5.14 – 5.17, carte 5.2

Niveau d’instruction,
– adultes, page 1, 2.3, carte 2.1
– salaires, 5.28, fig. 5.3
– population active, 3.8, fig. 2.1
– jeunes, 5.13

Faculté, voir Professeurs d’université

Organismes subventionnaires, voir Universités, financement pour la recherche et octrois

Population active
– niveau d’instruction, 3.8, fig. 2.1
– emplois dans les services éducatifs, 3.1
– participation des étudiants, 5.29, fig. 5.6, fig. 5.8 – 5.9
– chômage, page 1, 2.2, 4.13
– proportion de diplômés universitaires, fig 2.1
– participation des professeurs d’université, 4.13

Population,
– âge, page 1, 2.1
– niveau d’instruction, page 1, 2.3, fig. 2.1
– origine ethnoculturelle, page 1
– revenu (familial), page 1
– revenu (par tête), page 1, 2.2
– langue maternelle, page 1
– taux de pauvreté, page 1, 2.3
– population totale, page 1, 2.1
– syndiqués, 2.2

Enseignement postsecondaire
– inscriptions, 5.3 – 5.4; voir également Inscriptions dans les collèges; Inscriptions dans les universités
– dépenses, 6.6, 8.4, fig. 6.5
– transferts de fonds du fédéral, fig. 6.1
– participation des jeunes, 5.13; voir également Universités, taux de participation des étudiants
– participation selon le revenu familial, 5.18
– dépenses provinciales, 6.1 – 6.3, carte 1.1
– transferts provinciaux aux collèges et universités, par tête, 6.4
– financement public en fonction des recettes d’exploitation (international), 8.1, fig. 6.2
– recettes, 6.5
– endettement des étudiants, 5.26; voir également Étudiants, endettement
– rapport étudiants/faculté (au niveau international), 8.1
– prêts d’études, 5.22 – 5.25

Salaires, voir Bibliothécaires universitaires, salaires; Professeurs d’université, salaires (à temps complet); Universités, salaires des présidents

École secondaire
– taux de décrochage, 2.4
– diplômés, 5.12

Étudiants
– inscriptions, voir Collèges, inscriptions; Universités, inscriptions, et Enseignement postsecondaire, inscriptions
– diplômés, voir Grades, diplômes, certificats conférés
– participation dans la population active, 5.29, fig. 5.6, fig. 5.8 – 5.9
– dette, 5.26 – 5.27
– financement de l’EPS, 5.19
– prêts d’études, 5.22 – 5.25, fig. 5.5, carte 5.4 – 5.5
– emplois d’été, fig. 5.7

Droits de scolarité
– faculté, 5.21, fig. 5.4
– premier cycle (arts), 5.20, carte 5.3
– premier cycle (les plus élevés), 5.21
– recettes d’exploitation de l’université, part des, fig. 6.2 – 6.3

Universités
– fondations, 3.5
– inscriptions, voir Inscriptions dans les universités
– diplômés, voir Grades, diplômes, certificats conférés
– institutions, 3.4 – 3.7, 4.3, 4.11, 4.16, 7.6 – 7.10
– type d’institution, 3.2
– salaires des présidents, 3.4
– financement public en fonction des recettes d’exploitation, fig. 6.2, 6.4
– dépenses en recherche et développement (international), 8.4
– financement pour la recherche et octrois, 7.1, 7.5, carte 7.1
– revenu de recherche, 7.6
– endettement des étudiants, 5.26 – 5.27
– participation des étudiants à la population active, fig 5.6
– prêts d’études, 5.22, 5.25, fig. 5.5
– taux de participation des étudiants, fig. 5.1 – 5.2
– rapports étudiants/faculté, 3.3, 3.6, 8.1, fig 3.1
– droits de scolarité en fonction des recettes d’exploitation, fig. 6.2, 6.3

Inscriptions dans les universités
– autochtones, 5.7
– âge, fig. 5.1, fig. 5.2
– personnes handicapées, 5.7
– disciplines, 5.8 – 5.11
– diplômés, 5.3, 5.5, 5.10 – 5.11
– institutions, 3.7
– étudiants étrangers, 5.5
– répartition provinciale, carte 5.1
– résidents permanents de la province, 5.6
– état de l’inscription, 5.1, 5.4 – 5.5
– sexe, 5.1, 5.9 – 5.11
– sujet (principale discipline et/ou principal domaine d’études), 5.9 – 5.11
– premier cycle, 5.3, 5.5, 5.9, 5.11
– taux de pauvreté, page 1, 2.3
– population totale, page 1, 2.1
– syndiqués, 2.2

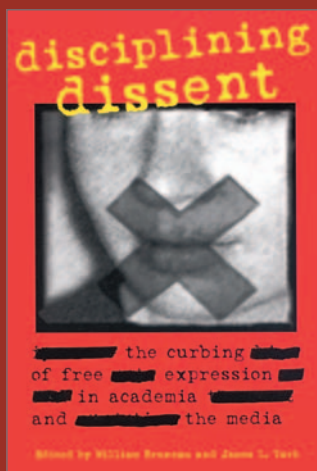
Bibliothécaires universitaires
– âge, fig. 4.4
– institutions, 4.16
– salaires, 4.14 – 4.16, fig 4.3
– sexe, 4.14

Bibliothèques universitaires, 7.7 – 7.10

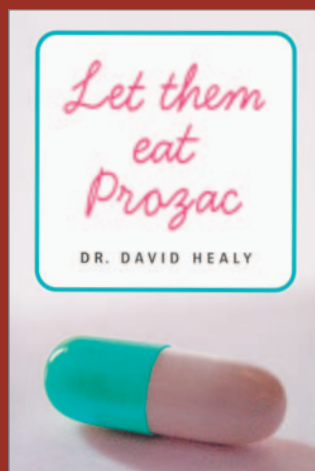
Professeurs d’université
– âge, 4.7 – 4.9, fig. 4.4
– affectation (type), 4.11, fig. 4.2
– affectations (nouvelles), 4.12
– citoyenneté, fig. 4.6
– discipline, 4.10
– emploi, fig. 4.1
– origine ethnoculturelle, 4.17
– liens générationnels, fig 4.7
– statut d’immigrant, 4.18
– institution, 4.3, 4.11
– participation dans la population active des professeurs ayant des enfants, 4.13, fig. 4.5
– langue, page 1
– rang, 2.6, 4.1, 4.3 – 4.6, 4.10, 8.5
– religion, fig. 4.8
– salaires (temps complet), 2.6, 4.1 – 4.6, 8.5, fig. 4.3, fig. 6.5
– salaires (É.–U.), 8.5
– sexe, 4.4 – 4.5, 4.7, 4.10 – 4.13, fig. 4.2
– sujet (principale discipline et/ou principal domaine d’études), 4.4 – 4.8, 4.10, 4.12
– taux de chômage des professeurs ayant des enfants, 4.13, fig. 4.5
– minorités visibles, fig. 4.9 – 4.10

CAUT BOOK SERIES SÉRIE DE LIVRES DE L'ACPPU

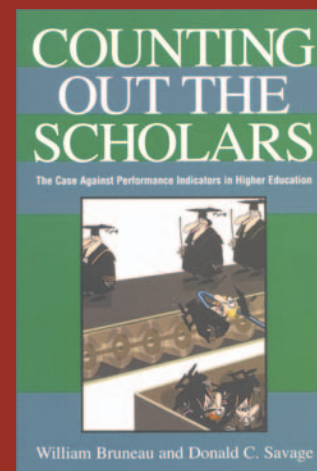
Published by/Publié par James Lorimer & Company, Toronto



Disciplining Dissent
William Bruneau & James L. Turk (eds), 2004



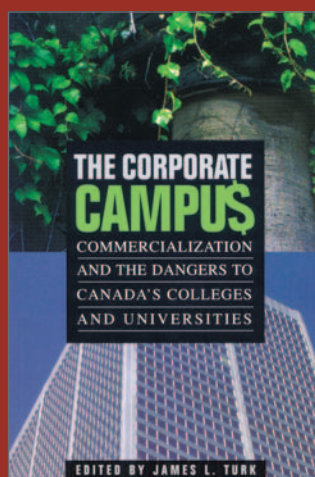
Let Them Eat Prozac
David Healy, 2003



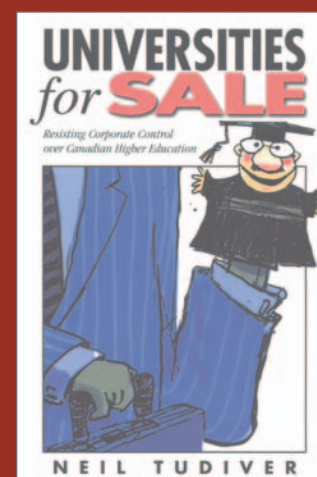
Counting Out The Scholars
William Bruneau & Donald C. Savage, 2002



The Olivieri Report
Jon Thompson, Patricia Baird & Jocelyn Downie, 2002



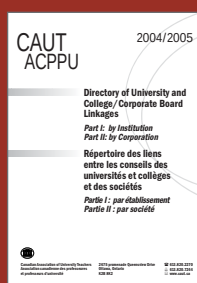
The Corporate Campus
James L. Turk (ed), 2000



Universities For Sale
Neil Tudiver, 1999

To order, phone (toll free) Formac Distributing 1-800-565-1975
Pour commander, composer sans frais le 1-800-565-1975 (Formac Distributing)

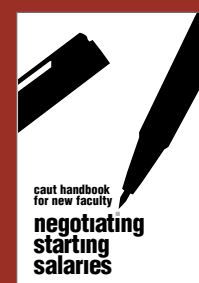
CAUT PUBLICATIONS PUBLICATIONS DE L'ACPPU



**Directory of University & College/
Corporate Board Linkages**
Répertoire des liens entre
les conseils des universités et
collèges et des sociétés



**CAUT Profile: A Directory
of Activities & Services**
Portrait de l'ACPPU :
Un répertoire d'activités et
de services offerts



**Negotiating Starting Salaries:
CAUT Handbook for New Faculty**
Comment négocier le salaire de
départ : Guide pour les professeurs
nouvellement nommés

www.caut.ca

2675, promenade Queensview Drive, Ottawa (Ontario) K2B 8K2
Tel/Tél. 613-820-2270 Fax/Télé. 613-820-7244 Email/Courriel. acppu@caut.ca